GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABEL, J. G., on Paper-Making, 314*. See 310
Abell, Prof. T. B., on Presentation of Model Data, 69
Abell, Sir W. G., on William Froude, 49. See 45, 121
Aberdeen Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— Paper-Making in, 314
— Torry Research Station, Work of, 233
— Water Supply and River Dee, 336, 338*
Aberdeenshire, Granite Quarrying in, 284
Abitibi Canyon Hydro-Electric Plant, 444
Abram, H. H., on Influence of Vanadium on Steels, 482*
Abrasion Apparatus for Testing Stone Flooring Materials, 26
Abrasive Characteristics of Rocks, 602

Accidents :
Accidents to Aeroplanes, Investigations on, 359
Collieries, Automatic Firedamp Recorder, 397
— Explosions, Causes of, 575
— — Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends, 328
— — Investigations by Safety in Mines Research Board, 637
— — Firedamp, Movement of Flame in, 77
— — and Simultaneous Shot-Firing, Report, 545
Electrical Accidents, 1933, Report, 683
— — in Mines, Report, 472
Electricity Supply Failure, South-East England, 123, 175
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions*
Failures in High-Pressure Hydrogenation Plant, 568, 577. See *Erratum*, 646
Firedamp Explosions, Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends, 328
— — Movement of Flame in, 77
Industrial Accidents, Home Office Inspector's Report, 173
Poisoning from Enamelled Hollow-Ware, 428
Railway Accidents in 1933, Report, 94
Road and Rail Accidents, Comparative Statistics, 94
Shipping Accidents, Prevention of, 473
— Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 65, 162, 344
Accountancy, Industrial (Review), 257
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acids, Effect on Petrol-Engine Cylinder Wear, 103*, 182*
Acoustics, Characteristics of Motor Horns, 310, 451*. See LETTER, 379
— Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations at, 390*
— Measurement of Noise, 310, 663*
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
"Adderstone," S.S., 2,200-i.h.p. Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, Performances, 89, 365
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adlershof-Berlin, Experimental Institute for Aviation, Year Book (Review), 202
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Aeration Tanks, Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, Birmingham, 466*
Aerial, Marconi Series-Phase, 235*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aeronautics :
Aerodrome and Airway Lighting Specification, 347
Aerodynamical Research Institute, Berlin, Experiments on Air Resistance of Trains, 681
Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 242*
Aerofoils, Wind-Tunnel Experiments on, 243*
Aeronautical Research Committee, Annual Report, 359; Report on Methods of Visualising Air Flow, 254
— Work of L. Hargrave, 92
— — of S. P. Langley, 175
Aeroplane Accidents, Investigations on, 359

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Aeroplane, De Havilland Comet, 472
— Investigations on Noise in, 390
— Spinning of, Investigations on, 359
— Structures, Stresses in (Review), 127
Air Ministry, Report on Private Flying, 94; Researches on Swirl in Oil Engines, 684, 694*, 720*
— Race, England to Australia, 472
— Transport, Transatlantic, Possibilities of, 17, 129
Aircraft Designing (Review), 153
— Model Tests, Skin-Friction Correction for, 71
— Performance Testing (Review), 96
Airway Illumination, Problems of, 174
Aviation Developments, British and Foreign, 597
Civil Aviation, Report of Committee on, 94
Engines, Aeroplane, Sleeve-Valve, Development of, 360
German Experimental Institute for Aviation, Year Book (Review), 202
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 250
Marine Aircraft Design (Review), 58
Navigation, Aerial. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Noise in Aeroplanes, Investigations on, 390
Propellers, Aerial, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 242
Royal Air Force, Increase of, 94
— Aircraft Establishment, Researches at, 359
Spinning of Aeroplanes, Investigations on, 359
Wind-Tunnel Equipment, National Physical Laboratory, 242*
— — Experiments in Air-Resistance of Trains, 681
— — Experiments on Cylindrical Surfaces, 124
— — Experiments, Value to Aircraft Industry, 359
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Age-Embrittlement of Mild Steel, 690*
— Hardening of Alloy Steels Containing Vanadium, 482
— — of Metals, Recording Apparatus for, 632*
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery, Development in England, 134, 161. See LETTERS, 232, 379
— Motors. See *Engines; Tractors*
— Show, Smithfield Club, 655
— Society, Royal, Ipswich Show, 6*, 32*, 42, 55*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Electricity Supply for, 42
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Pneumatic*
— Compressing Plant, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 86*
— Compressor, Duplex, Single-Stage (Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd.), 636*
— — Portable, High-Speed (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 648*
— — Sleeve-Valve (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 184*
— Conditioning (Review), 58
— Flow Measurements, Mersey Tunnel, 126*
— — Meters for Mersey Tunnel (G. Kent, Ltd.), 37*
— — Methods of Visualising, Report, 254
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 244*
— Heaters for Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, S.S. "Shuntien," 88*
— — Ljungström-Howden, S.S. "Asturias," 383*
— — for Loeffler Boiler, Trebovice Power Station, 401, 457*
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Steam and Metal Pipes, Heat Transfer between, 362
— Swirl in Oil Engines, 684, 694*, 720*
— Waves due to Great Siberian Meteorite, 47
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Aird, Sir J., the Late, 439
Airstream, Singer 10-5-h.p. Motor Car, 418
Albert Edward Dock, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Jubilee of, 449
Alcock, J. F., on Air Swirl in Oil Engines, 694*, 720*. See 684
Aldershot, Road-Making Demonstration at, 456
Algebraic Equations, Mensuration of Graphs, 259
Alkali Works, Annual Report, 74
Alkins, W. E., on Elongation Values of Drawn Copper Wires, 296
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Buell Pulvex Coal-Pulverising Mill, 410*
Allen, R. W., on Diesel Engines for Trawlers, 398*. See 284. See LETTER, 537
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, 40-sq. in. Automatic, Butt Welder, 578
Alloprene, Properties of, 245. See *Erratum*, 313
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Crystals, Fatigue in, 27
— Electric-Arc Welding of (Barimar, Ltd.), 571
— Foil, Reinforced, for Heat Insulation (Turner's Asbestos Cement Co.), 273
— — Reinforced, Use in Tropical Dwellings, 395*
— — Use in Refrigerated Railway Wagons, 331
— Influence on Heat-Resisting Cast Irons, 325
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Amalgams, Coal and Oil, Uses of, 176
Ambursen Dam, Perak River, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 707
America, Distribution of Natural Gas in, 285, 370, 415
American Association of Engineers, Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines, 199
— Association of Highway Officials, Report on Visibility of Road Signs, 26
— Federation of Labour (Review), 153
— Industries, Managerial Methods in, 156, 210*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia from Gas Works, Disposal of, 559
Ammonium Sulphate Production in Gas Works, 74
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Dynamometer and Inspection Car, 297*. See *Erratum*, 396; Harmonic Analyser, 667*
Analyser, Harmonic (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 667*
Anchorages for Wire Ropeways, 365
Anderson, A. A., on Cement-Bound Macadam Road, 717
Anderson, F. S., Granite and Granite Quarrying, 284
Andrew Carnegie Research Fund, 718
Anhydrite Blocks for House Construction, 513*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
— and Reference Books, 165, 366, 467
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony in Enamelled Hollow-Ware, Report, 428
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apennine Tunnel, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30*, 84*, 159*, 239*
Appleby Steelworks, Pickling Plant for Steel Plates, 301*
Appleton, Prof. E. V., on the Ionosphere, 611
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education*
Aqueducts, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30
— Ferro-Concrete, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 346*, 429*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Welding*
Areform Principle of Ship Construction, 444. See LETTERS, 571, 715
Arch Bridge, Granite, Neuville, France, 284
— Dam, Constant-Angle, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*
— — Tongland, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 345*
— Design, Ferro-Concrete (Review), 216
— Steel, for Mines, Specification, 180
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., 24-in. and 18-in. Vertical Milling Machines, 494*; Relieving-Feed Drilling Machine, 498*; Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine, 498*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architectural Building Construction, Quantities in (Review), 202
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Diesel-Electric Rail Coach, 154; Portable Air Compressors, 648*; Diesel-Electric Rail Units, 672*
Armstrong-Saurer Diesel-Engined Lorries for Australia, 171
Arnold, R. N., on Embrittlement of Low-Carbon Steel, 456
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Pipe Line, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 640*; 170-ton Electric Travelling Titan and Overhead Cranes, 666
Arrowsmith, R., on Tensile Tests of White Bearing Metals, 286
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Articulated Joints, 450-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Train, 673*
Arts, Royal Society of, Cantor Lectures on Modern Spectroscopy, by Prof. H. Dingle, 597*, 626*, 670*
Asbestos Building Slabs (Turner's Asbestos Cement Co.), 273*
— Cement Pipes, Specification, 592
Asea Electric, Ltd., Silire Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*, 133*, 185*
Ash-Disposal System, Trebovice Power Station, 459
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Pig-Casting Machine, 189*; Welded-Steel Buildings, Sheffield, 407*
Ashmore, S. E., on Splashing of Rain, 47
Asphalt Mastic Roofing, Investigations on, 406
Asquith, W., Ltd., Articulated-Arm Radial Drilling Machine, 497*; Horizontal Drilling, Tapping and Studding Machine, 497*; Cylinder-Block Fine Boring Machine, 497*; Horizontal Cotterway-Cutting Machine, 498*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astapowitsch, I. S., on Air Waves caused by Great Siberian Meteorite, 47
Astronomy and Spectrum Analysis, 597*, 627*, 671*
"Asturias," S.S., Turbine Machinery of, 381*
Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd., Automatic Thread-Grinding Machine, 520*; Thread-Grinding Machine for Taps, 521*; Wheel Dresser for Grinding Machines, 521*; Optical Projector for Threads, 521
Atlantic Ferry and Liverpool, 17, 23, 50, 129
— Liners. See *Steamers*
Atlas Works, Sheffield, Electricity Supply at, 392*
Atmospheric Pollution from Chemical Works, 74
Atomic Structure and Spectrum Analysis, 598*, 626*
Audiometers for Noise Measurements, 310, 663*
Austin, J., on Liverpool and Atlantic Ferry, 23, 50, 129. See 17
Australia, Diesel-Engined Motor Lorries for, 171
— Economic and Trade Conditions in, Report, 282
— England to Australia Air Race, 472
— Melbourne Gas Works, Coal-Handling Plant, 130*
— New South Wales Public-Works Department, Annual Report, 713
— River Murray Works, 389
— Steel Production in, 122
Autoclaves for Hydrogenation Processes, 568, 576*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Gates Co., Gate-Opening Device, 56
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Proficiency Certificates for Garage Mechanics, 144; Investigation of Engine Cylinder Wear, 103*, 182*; Presidential Address, by L. H. Pomeroy, on Speed on the Roads, 387; Annual Dinner, 417
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., Henderson Key Cutter, 11*; Henderson Road Scarifier, 181*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 5-ton, Self-Indicating Testing Machine, 479*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle for Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 378*
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Boilers, Mechanically-Fired, S.S. "Shuntlen," 88*
Babcock-Type Boilers, Trebovice Power Station, 402*, 458
Bacon's Commercial Engineering (Review), 714
Bagshawe, R. W., on Engineering Representatives Abroad, 684
Bailey, A., Heat Transmission in Rectangular Pipes, 447
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., Combined Isolating and Safety Valve, 249
Baily, Prof. F. G., on Sources of Cheap Electric Power, 290*. See 281, 283
Bairstow, Prof. L., on Skin Friction Correction, 71
Baker, G. S., on Screw-Propeller Design, 81
Baldwin-Wiseman, W. R., on Cartographic Study of Drought, 47
Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Kut Barrage Scheme, 274
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Ballachulish-Dochfour Road, Opening of, 361
Bamboo Cantilever-Suspension Bridge, 78*
Bampfylde, J. W., on Properties of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 578*. See 326
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Banded Pipes for Hydro-Electric Plant, Tests of, 544*
—— Line, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 697*
Bar Cutting-off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel Finishing Plant, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 106*
Barber, A. T., on High-Pressure Plant for Hydrogenation Processes, 576*, 635*. See 568. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616
Barclay, Ross and Hutchison, Ltd., Chemical Seed Dresser, 9*
Barillon, E. G., on Rolling of Ships among Waves, 125
Barimar, Ltd., Electric-Arc Welding of Aluminium, 571
Barking Road Bridge, Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 303*
Barrage, Glenlochar, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*
— Scheme, Kut, River Tigris, 274
Barr-Bardgett Creep Testing Apparatus, 264*
"Bartolomeu Dias," Portuguese Sloop, Launch of, 412
Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, Investigations on Phosphoric Acid Recovery in Pickling Process, 221
Bath, Shrinking, "Drikold" Process (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 556
Battersea Power Station, Brochure on, 20; Failure at, 123, 175
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bayswater Street, London, Cumberland Garage, 587
Beacons for Airways, Problems of, 174
Beams, Ferro-Concrete. Shear-Stress Distribution in, 365
— Needle, Setter for, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 198*
— Steel, Welded and Unwelded, Bending Tests of, 463*
Bearings, Ball and Roller, Use in Agricultural Machines, 655
— Crankshaft and Big-End, for High-Speed Oil Engines, 136*
— Hydrauto, for Grinding-Wheel Spindles (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 492*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 110*
— Roller, Tapered (British Timken, Ltd.), 128, 555
— Thrust, for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 432*
—— Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 133*
—— 21,000-kW Steam Turbine, 583*
Beaters for Paper-Making, 310, 314*
Beauharnois Light, Heat & Power Co., 44,000-kVA Alternator, 101*
Belfast Association of Engineers, Annual Report, 461
Belgian Congo, Economic Situation in, Report, 154
— Government M.S. "Prince Baudouin," 192
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
— Research Committee, Investigations on Behaviour of Metals at Elevated Temperatures, 309, 367*
Belgium, Gas Distribution Scheme in, 371
— Micheroux, Sewage Treatment by Henry Clarification Process, 293*
— Production of Thallium Compounds in, 512
Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, Needle-Beam Setter, 198*
Belmont, Switzerland, Welded-Arch Pipe for Water Supply, 100*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Transmission, Investigations on, 109
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Paint-Spraying Machine, 311*
Bending Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Bennett, C. J., the Late, 468
Benninga's British Margarine & Produce Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment, 618*
Benrath Machine Tools, Exhibits at the Machine Tool Exhibition, 554*
Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Mowing Machine, 35*
Bergius Coal Hydrogenation Plant, 568, 576*, 635. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616
Bergius, Dr. F., on Liquefaction of Coal, 535
Berlin, Adlershof, Experimental Institution for Aviation, Year Book (Review), 202
— Technical Institute for Aerodynamical Research, Experiments in Air Resistance of Trains, 681
Bessemer Shop, Old, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 407*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicentenary of Lloyd's List, 678
Bidder, Lieut.-Col. M. McC., the Late, 246
Billet-Chipping Machine, Bonnot-Lentz Billeteer, 674*
Billingham, 170-ton Electric Travelling Titan and Overhead Cranes, 666
Binary Alloys See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binder, Hornsby Tractor (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 35*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham Area, Manufacture and Distribution of Gas in, 425*
— Gas Department, High-Pressure Distribution System, 285, 372*
— Tame & Rea District Drainage Board, Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, 466*
— University, Experiments on Wavelength Determination by Audible Heterodyne, 348*
Birotor Fixed-Vane Rotary Pump, 618*
Birtley Co., Ltd., Henry Process of Clarifying Polluted Water, 213*, 293*
Black Water of Dee Dam, 557*
Blackett, Prof. A., Large Experimental Electro-Magnet, 372*
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 113-h.p. Three-Cylinder Oil Engine, 7*; 225-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 7*; 3-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 7*
Blackwall, History of Shipbuilding at, 307
Blading, 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbine, 2*
— Turbine, Trebovice Power Station, 581*
Blakeley, Dr. T. H., on Reactivity of Coke to Carbon Dioxide, 559. See 565
Blank, E., on Transmission Lines in High Mountainous Regions, 695*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Pipe, Locomotive, Back Pressure in, 147
Blistering of Iron-Oxide Scale, Investigations on, 427*
Blocks, Anhydrite, for House Construction, 513*
Blythe & Blythe, Ballachulish-Dochfour Road, 361
Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, Reports, 131
—— See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boats, Submarine. See *Warships*
Bodleian Library, Book Recommendation Methods at, 360
Bogies for Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 673*
— for Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 377*
— Power, for Breda Motor Rail Coaches, 116*
Bogue, R. H., on Heat of Hydration of Portland Cement, 607
Boilers, Babcock-Type, Trebovice Power System, 402*, 458
— Babcock & Wilcox, with Erith-Roe Stokers, S.S. "Shuntlen," 88*
— Construction and Operation, Developments in, 453
— Cornish, Specification, 39
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade, Reports, 131
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
—— Water. See *Feed-Water* and *Water*
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— Johnson Water-Tube, S.S. "Asturias," 382*
— Lancashire, Specification, 39
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Loeffler, Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 547
— Plants, Cost of, 454
— Plates, Heat Transmission through, Experiments on, 453
—— Steel, Corrosion-Fatigue Investigations, 29*
—— Steel, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 151
— Shells, Welding of, Lloyd's Rules for, 174
— Stirling, Southwick Power Station, Brighton, 274
— Tubes, Experiments on Circulation in, 453
— Water-Tube, in Atlantic Liners, 51, 129
—— Tube, Effect of Faulty Circulation in, 454
— Yarrow, for Portuguese Destroyer, 604*
— Yarrow, S.S. "Queen Mary," 321
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bologna-Florence Direttissima, Italian State Railways, 29*, 84*, 159*, 239*
Bolts for High-Pressure Turbine Casings, 582*
— and Nuts, Canadian Specification, 621
— Screwing Machine. See *Screwing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel, for High-Pressure Hydrogenation Plant, 568, 653*. See *Erratum*, 646
Bonnot Company, Electrically-Operated Billet-Chipping Machine, 674*
Books, New, Notes on, 60, 105, 142, 264, 341, 394, 450, 560, 629, 704
— Received, 38, 38 (*Erratum*), 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
— Scientific and Technical, for Libraries, 360
Booth, J., and Brothers, Ltd., Charging Machine for Bar-Steel Heat Treatment Furnaces, 106*
Bootsgezel, Eng.-Lieut. J. J., on History of Cruquius Engine, 600
Borings, Cutting Tool for Clay Cores from (Le Grand, Sutcliffe & Gell, Ltd.), 23*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borough Polytechnic, Work of, 687
Bottles, Glass, Action of Alcoholic Solutions on, 630
—— Bursting Pressure of, 78
Boving & Co., Ltd., 120-in., Butterfly Valve, 640*
Bowman, J., on Consumption, Misuse and Waste of Water, 48
Box-Nailing Machines (C. E. Gaitzsch), 720*
Bradford Corporation, Descaling of Water Mains, 708
Bradford, J. H. P., the Late, 616
— Technical College, Courses in Engineering, Prospectus, 224
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Steel House, 313
Bragg, Prof. W. L., on Structure of Alloys, 611
Braithwaite, J. B., the Late, 646
Braking System, Automatic, on Post Office Tube Railway, 438*
Brass, Densities of, from X-Ray Data, 296
Brass, Elongation Values of, 296
Brazil, Railway Electrification in, 45
Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co., Investigations on Design of Penstocks, 544*
Breakdown Crane. See *Crane*
— See *Accidents*
Breda Rail Coaches, Italian State Railways, 116*
Bremond, Dr. P., on Permeability of Ceramic Bodies to Gases, 718
Bricks, Building, Investigations on, 405
— Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Magnesite, Burning of, 718
Bridges, Arch, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30*, 84*
—— Granite, Neuville, France, 284
— Barking Road, Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 303*
— Britannia Tubular, Fairbairn's Model Tests, 207
— Cantilever-Suspension, Bamboo, 78*
— Charing Cross, Inquiry on, 474
— Ferro-Concrete, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 558*
—— Concrete, Sassari, Italy, 539
— George Washington, across Hudson River (Review), 97
— Hardinge, Eastern Bengal Railway, Protection Works, 229
— Road, Submergible, over Nerbudda River, 649
— Suspension, San Francisco-Oakland, Model Tests, 4*
— Waterloo, New, Design for, 417
— See also *Aqueduct; Viaduct;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brighton, Southwick Power Station, Extensions to, 274
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristol Tractors, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 10*
— University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 144
Britannia Tubular Bridge, Fairbairn's Model Tests, 207
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Hydro-Electric Power Plants of, 288*
— Architects, Royal Institute of, Survey of London Exhibition, 42

British Association (Aberdeen Meeting):

Inaugural Proceedings, 283
Presidential Address, by Sir J. H. Jeans, on New World-Picture of Modern Physics, 253, 283

Section G.—Engineering:
Programme, 232
Reports of Discussions, 283, 310, 335, 364
Presidential Address, by Prof. F. C. Baily, on Sources of Cheap Electric Power, 290*. See 281, 283
Scottish Hydro-Electric Stations, by W. T. Halcrow, 288*. See 283
Granite and Granite Quarrying, by F. S. Anderson, 284
Application of Diesel Engines to Trawlers and their Operating Gear, by R. W. Allen, 398*. See 284. See LETTER, 537
Collection and Distribution of Gas in Bulk, by Prof. C. H. Lander and Dr. E. W. Smith, 369*, 423*. See 285, 415
Paper Making, by J. G. Abel and J. Duguid, 314*. See 310
Report on Reduction of Noise, 229, 310
Reduction of Motor-Cycle Exhaust Noise, by Wing-Comdr. T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 316*. See 229, 310
Measurement of Noise, by Dr. A. H. Davis, 663*. See 310
Motor Horns, Effective and Offensive, by E. O. Turner, 451*. See 310. See LETTER, 379
Development of Inventions as Stimulus to Economic Recovery, by Prof. Sir J. B. Henderson, 327. See 335. See LETTERS, 379, 477
Researches in Impact Testing, by H. Hallam and Prof. R. V. Southwell, 689*, 703*. See 336
Report on Inland Water Survey, 336. See 654. See LETTER, 715
Flow of River Dee, by Capt. W. N. McClean, 338*. See 336
Report on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 336
Lower Yield Point in Mild Steel: Measurement, Specification and Application in Design, by Prof. B. P. Haigh, 461*, 544*. See 364
Aerial Cableways, by R. T. Medd, 365
Sheer Stress Distribution in Reinforced Concrete Beams, by Dr. R. H. Evans and J. Thomlinson, 365
Report on Earth Pressures, 365
Report on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 365

Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Sciences:
Presidential Address, by Prof. H. M. Macdonald, on Theories of Light, 308
Reports of Discussions, 611
Discussion on the Ionosphere, 611
British Polar Year Expedition, 1932-33, by J. M. Stagg, 611
Specific Heats of Simple Gases at High Temperatures, by Prof. R. H. Fowler and G. B. B. M. Sutherland, 611
Structure of Alloys, by Prof. W. L. Bragg, 611
Theory of Plasticity in Crystals, by Prof. G. I. Taylor, 611
Discussion on Preparation and Properties of Heavy Hydrogen, 612

Sub-Section AG.—Technical Physics:
Programme, 232
Reports of Discussions, 446
Measuring Temperatures of Molten Steel, by R. S. Whipple, 541*. See 446
Measurement of Temperature in Steelworks by R. Griffiths, 446

British Association (Aberdeen Meeting)
—continued.

Subsection AG—Technical Physics—continued.
Study of Flame Temperatures in Petrol Engine, by B. Lloyd-Evans and S. S. Watts, 446
Radiation from Non-Luminous Gases, by Dr. M. Fishenden, 478*. See 446
Periodic Hardness Fluctuations Induced in Metals by Mechanical, Thermal and Magnetic Disturbances, by E. G. Herbert, 631*. See 446
Natural Convection at High Pressures, by O. A. Saunders, 436*. See 446
Industrial Application of Thyratrons, with Special Reference to Control of Resistance Welding, by H. de B. Knight, 446
Resonance Radiations in Electric-Discharge Lamps, by L. J. Davies and J. H. Mitchell, 446
Commercial Production and Utilisation of Ultra-Violet Radiation, by H. R. Ruff, 446
Aspects of Modern Road Illumination, by L. J. Davies and R. Maxted, 446
Research on Heat Transmission and its Relation to Industry, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 446
Modern Building Materials and the Thermal Insulation of Buildings, by A. H. Douglas, 513*. See 446
Problems of Refrigerated Railway Transport, by F. C. Johansen, 330*. See 446
Equivalent Temperature of a Room and its Measurement, by A. F. Dufton, 447
Use of Bright Metallic Surfaces for Increasing Human Comfort in Tropics, by G. P. Crowden, 395*. See 447
Heat Transmission in Pipes of Square and Rectangular Section, by A. Bailey and W. F. Cope, 447

Section C.—Geology:
Discussion on Underground Water Supply, 612

Section I.—Physiology:
Presidential Address, by H. T. Tizard, on Science at the Universities, 333
Symposium on Food Preservation, 612
Discussion on Technical Education and Industrial Recruitment, 612

British Broadcasting Corporation, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 274
— Cast Iron Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 502; Annual Report, 600
— Engineers' Association, Survey of Machinery Imports, 95; Engineers and Food Supply, by Sir F. E. Smith, 416; Problems and Difficulties of Engineering Representation Abroad, by B. W. Bagshawe, 684
— Gas Federation, Inaugural Dinner, 502
— Industries, House, London, 169
— Isles, Sunshine in, 587
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Report, 180; Researches on Electrodeposition, 597
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Welded Steel Building, 313
— Polar Year Expedition, 1932-33, 611
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Refractories Research Association, Inauguration of Mellor Laboratories, 659
— Road Federation, Memorandum on Ribbon Development, 567
— Science Guild, Annual Report, 171; Sound and Noise, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 684; Scientific Study of Road Traffic Problems, by Col. M. O'Gorman, 713
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Steelwork Association, Steel Building, 313; Annual Luncheon, 534
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Cable-Life Testing Equipment, 25*; Electrical Equipment, 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 223*; 33-kV Switchboard, 392*; Four-Speed Change-Pole Induction Motor, 555*; Reverse-Rotation Relay, 556*; 16-mm. Sound-Film Projector, 633*
British Timken, Ltd., Tapered Roller Bearings, 128, 555
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Waterworks Association, Edinburgh Meeting, Presidential Address, by T. Paris, on Water Supply, 48. See 67; Consumption, Misuse and Waste of Water, by J. Bowman, 48; Chlorination of Water Supplies, by Col. P. S. Lelean, 48
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Brodie, J. A., the Late, 569*
Bronze Bearings, Friction of, 110*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Sleeve-Valve Air Compressor, 184*
Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield, Steel-Melting Shop Extensions, 407*
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 10,800-h.p. Single-Reduction Gear, 45; Welded Steel Gear Wheels, 710
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Queen Mary," 319*, 354*
Brownlie, D., on Low Ash-Content Coal, 176
Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd., Alternating-Stress Testing Machine for Wire, 139*
— Research Laboratory, Investigations on Fatigue Properties of Patented Steel Wire, 692*
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Compounding Equipment for Alternators, 55*
Brussels University, Investigations on Behaviour of Metals at Elevated Temperatures, 309, 367*
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 1½-in. Automatic Screwing Machine, 490*; Centreless Grinding Machine, 491*
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 524*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*

Buckling of Thin Plates, Experiments on, 150*
Bucks Creek, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*, 697*
Bucyrus-Erie Company, Block-Handling Pincer Grab, 290*
Budd, E. G., Manufacturing Co., Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 191*, 245
Budgets, Business, and Budgetary Control (Review), 203
Buell Combustion Co., Ltd., Pulvex Coal-Pulverising Mill, 410*
Building Construction, Architectural, Quantities in (Review), 202
— — Steel (Review), 217
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Contract, 1931, Form of (Review), 270
— Design and Earthquakes, 227. See LETTER, 366
— Ferro-Concrete in, Code of Practice for, 587
— — Concrete, Empire Swimming Pool, Wembley, 116*
— Materials, Schedule of Weights of, 593
— — and Thermal Insulation, 446, 513*
— Mathematics, First-Year (Review), 657
— Research Board, Annual Report, 405
— — Station, Exhibits at Building Trades Exhibition, 271
— Slabs, Asbestos (Turner's Asbestos Cement Co.), 273*
— Sound Transmission in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 390*
— Steel, at Building Trades Exhibition, 313
— — Framed, in London, Welding for, 445
— Trades Exhibition, International, Olympia, 271*, 311*, 324*
— Welded-Steel, Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 407*
— Wind Pressure on, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 149
Bungalows, Tropical, Use of Reinforced Aluminium Foil in, 395*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Motor Tanker "Khodaung," 385
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pulverised Fuel, Trebovice Power Station, 457*
Burrell, A. J., Refuse Collector, 589
Burstall, Prof. H. F. W., The Late, 86
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 499*, 522*; High-Speed Mechanical Riveting Hammer, 522*
Business Budgets and Budgetary Control (Review), 203
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Spiral-Drive Planing Machine, 495*; Tool-Room Slotting Machine, 495*; 32-in. Shaping Machine, 522*
Butterworth, A., & Co., Automatic Screw Machine, 519*; Automatic Chucking Machine, 520*
Buxton Research Station, Investigations on Inflammation of Coal Dust, 637

C.

CA DI LANDINO, Transformer and Machinery Hall Station, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 85*
Cables, Electric, Amended Tests for, 225
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadmium Radiation, Use in Standard Length Determination, 176
Cages for Hydraulic Oil Presses (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 164*
Calculus of Finite Differences (Review), 216
— Infinitesimal, Fundamental Concepts of, 259
California, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*, 697*
— University, Model Tests, San Francisco–Oakland Suspension Bridge, 4*
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., Research Laboratory, 24*
Calorimetry, Steam, Electrical Method of, 404*
Cambridge, International Congress for Applied Mechanics, Mean Temperature-Difference in Cross Flow, by D. M. Smith, 479*, 606*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Foresight," 22; S.S. "City of Dieppe," with Maierform Bow, 435*. See LETTER, 715
Canada, Beauharnois Light, Heat & Power Co., 44,000-kVA Alternator, 101*
— Fort Rae, Meteorological Observations at, 611
— Steel Production in, 122
Canadian North Eastern Railway, Surveys for, 219
Canal Construction in Russia, 510
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canot Lecture on Engineers and Modern Civilisation, 15, 17, 76
Canning Town Bridge, Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 303*
Cantieri Riuniti dell' Adriatico, Coal Transporters, Port of Piræus, 194*
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Cantor Lectures on Modern Spectroscopy, 597*, 626*, 670*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Carbon, Combustion of, in Blast Furnaces, 237, 261*
— Dioxide, Effect on Petrol-Engine Cylinder Wear, 103*, 182*
— — Reactivity of Coke to, 559, 565
— — Solid, Use in Refrigerated Railway Wagons, 331
— — and Water Vapour, Radiation from, 478*
— Monoxide Flames, Temperature of, 475*
— Reactivity to Carbon Dioxide, 559
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Carburettors for Tar Oils, 542, 653
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 600
Cargo Shipping Subsidy, 655
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carnegie Research Fund, 718
Caroline Power Station, Operation of, 722
Carpenter, H., on Rectangular, Symmetrically-Reinforced Members, 255*
Carriage, Railway, Diesel-Electric, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, 191*, 245
— — Welded, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, 426*
— — Diesel-Electric, London & North Eastern Railway, 154
— — 95-h.p. Diesel-Electric, London & North Eastern Railway, 672*
— — Diesel-Electric Train, San Paulo Railway, 672*
— — Dynamometer and Inspection, Swiss Federal Railways, 297*. See *Erratum*, 396
— — Motor, Italian State Railways, 116*
— — Motor, with Pneumatic Tyres, 72*
— — Petrol-Driven, Italian State Railways, 377*, 602
— — Streamlining of, 681
Carrier, Refuse-Bin (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 589*
— Street-Washing, 1,500-gals. (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 589*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carsfad Power Station, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*
Carson, J., the Late, 355
Carstens, E., Sanding Machine for Wood, 719*
Cartwright, W., on Elongation Values of Drawn Copper Wires, 296
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Casebourne & Co. (1926), Ltd., Anhydrite Building Blocks, 513*
Casings, Spiral, for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbines, 429*
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, Syllabus of Courses, 278; Extension of, 417
Cast Irons, Creep Investigations on, 109
— — Heat-Resisting, Influence of Silicon and Aluminium, 325
— — New Names for, 502
— — Research Association, British, Annual Lunch, 502; Annual Report, 600
Casting of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 578
— Machine, Pig, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham, 189*
— Steel, Production of, 511*, 566, 573*
— — Research Committee Report, 566
— Molybdenum Steel, for High-Pressure Turbines, 581*
Caswell, G. F. C., Interlocking Steel Sheet Piling, 234*
Catalogues, 90, 158, 184, 211, 266, 318, 428, 484, 516, 608, 636, 666, 722
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
C.A.V. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd., Die-Sinking and Engraving Machine, 551*
Cave, C. J. P., on Phenological Report, 1933, 587
Cave-Brown-Cave, Wing-Comdr. T. R., on Reduction of Motor-Cycle Exhaust Noise, 316*. See 229, 310
Cavitation, Propeller, Investigations at Froude Laboratory, 202
— — Tunnel Experiments on, 82, 102*
Cells. See *Electric*
Cement, Portland, Heat of Hydration of, 607
— — (Review), 714
— Works, Dust Emission from, Prevention of, 74
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenary of J. M. Jacquard, 113
— of S. P. Langley, 175
— of Lloyd's Register, 464
— of Victoria, England-to-Australia Air Race, 472
Central Electricity Board, 66-kV Switchgear, Stepney Substation, 146*; South-West England and South Wales Scheme, 445; Tariff for South-West England and South Wales, 625
Central London Electricity Distribution Committee (1934), Ltd., Formation of, 567
Central Moravia Electricity Co., Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 547, 581*, 669*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Ceralumin, Properties of, 45
Ceramic Bodies, Permeability to Gases at High Temperature, 718
— Society (Refractory Materials and Building Materials Sections): Influence of Firing Process on Permeability to Air of Fireclay Materials, by F. H. Clews and A. T. Green, 181; Factors Affecting Furnace-Heating Practice, by R. J. Sarjant, 181; Investigations of Basic Refractories for Steel-Melting Furnaces, by A. H. B. Cross and W. J. Rees, 181; Burning of Magnesite Bricks, Part II, by Dr. J. H. Chesters and Prof. C. W. Parmelee, 718; Part III, by Dr. J. H. Chesters, G. L. Clark and K. C. Lyon, 718; Permeability of Ceramic Bodies to Gases at High Temperature, by Dr. P. Bremond, 718; De-Aeration of Clay, by J. M. Willis, 718
Chaff Cutter, Power-Driven (W. Foster & Co., Ltd.), 32*
Chain, Conveyor, Lubricator (J. & W. Kirkham, Ltd.), 129*
— Lifting. Investigations on, 109
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chamber, Combustion, Lanova Oil Engine, 599*
— — Loeffler Boilers, Trebovice Power Station, 457*, 546
— — of Oil Engines, Effect on Swirl, 685, 694*
— Surge, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 697*
Change Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Flow in, Venturi Meter for, 701*
Charcoal, Reactivity to Carbon Dioxide, 559
Charging Machine for Bar-Steel Heat-Treatment Furnaces (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 106*
Charing-Cross Bridge, Inquiry on, 474
Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Water Supply of England, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 654. See 336. See LETTER, 715
Charts, Progress, in Engineering Manufacture, 231
Chelsea School of Metallurgy, Prospectus, 224
Chemical Corrosion, Effect of Superposing Cyclic Stresses on, 79*
— Engineer, Legal Pitfalls for (Review), 128
— — Institution, of Memorandum on Training of Chemical Engineers, 506
— Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 97
— Industries, Position of, 74
— Plant, High-Pressure, Design and Construction of (Review), 375
— Research Laboratory, Exhibits at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 601
— Resistance of Special Steels, 309
Chemistry, Heavy Water in, 643*
— Hydrogen, Heavy, Preparation and Properties of, 612
— and Spectroscopy, 597*, 626*, 670*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chenderoh Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 707
Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Burning of Magnesite Bricks, 718
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 191*, 245
— Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad, Welded Railway Carriages, 426*
Chimneys, Tall, Particulars of, 123
— Wind Pressure on, 123
China Navigation Co., Ltd., S.S. "Shuntien," 88*
— Technical Reconstruction in, Report, 148
Chinese Railways, 125-ton Electric Locomotive Jack, 629*
Chlorination of Water, Handbook on, 538
— — Supplies, 48
Chokes in Gas Systems, Prevention by Tetranap, 687
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Water Supply of England, 654. See 336. See LETTER, 715
Chromador Steel, Investigations on Fatigue in, 698*
Chronograph, Plotting, for Thermal Analysis, 255
Chronometry, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 177
Chuck, Magnetic, Portable Non-Electric (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 570*
— See also *Machine Tools*
Churchill, C., & Co., Ltd., Gear-Hobbing Machine, 523*; Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 523
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 10-in. by 60-in. Plain Grinding Machine, 492*; Hydrauto Bearings for Grinding-Wheel Spindles, 492*; Automatic Internal-Grinding Machines, 493*; Spline-Shaft Grinding Machine, 492*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulation Water System, Trebovice Power Station, 403,* 583*
Citroën, 12-h.p. Motor Car, 418
Citroën-Kegresse Rubber-Belt Tractor, 591
"City of Cairo," S.S., Fracture of Cast-Iron Tee-Piece, 131
"City of Dieppe," S.S., Maierform Bow of, 435*
— of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 224
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering and Modern Civilisation, 15, 76
— Engineers, American Society of, Stability of Webs of Plate Girders, by Prof. S. Timoshenko, 207*. See LETTER, 715

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Presidential Address, by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, on Aspects of Coal-mining Industry, 504, 575
Evolution of Crushers for Stone and Ore and Abrasive Characteristics of Rocks, by W. T. W. Miller and R. J. Sarjant, 602
Submergible Road Bridge over Nerbudda River near Jubbulpore, India, by A. W. H. Dean, 649
Joint Committee with British Association on Inland Water Survey, 654. See 336. See LETTER, 715
Perak River Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, by B. M. Hellstrom, 707

Civilisation, Modern, and Engineers, 15, 76
Clarence Dock Power Station, Operating Results, 232*
Clark, G. L., on Burning of Magnesite Bricks, 718
Clark, J. E., on Phenological Report, 1933, 587
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Isherwood Steel Hatchway Cover, 537*
Clatteringshaws Reservoir, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 557*, 639*
Clay for Bricks, Investigations on, 405
— Cores, from Borings, Tool for Cutting (Le Grand, Sutcliffe & Gell, Ltd.), 23*
— De-Aeration of, 718
— Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— and Sand Mixtures as Stemming Materials, Experiments on, 249
Cleaning of Coal, Developments in, 575
— — Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 595
Clensol, Ltd., Descaling of Water Mains, 708
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams.*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 343, 357, 384, 413, 441, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 651, 679, 709. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clews, F. H., on Permeability to Air of Fireclay Materials, 181
Climatic Conditions in Europe, Asia and North Africa, 587
Climate. See also *Meteorological*
Clinton, Prof. W. C., the Late, 234
Clocks, High-Precision, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 178
Clutch, Hydraulic, for 600-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 245*
— for Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 378*
— See also *Motor-Car Details*
Clyde Valley Electric Power Co., Hydro-Electric Power Plants of, 288*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coagulant Mixing Apparatus, Henry Clarification Process, 215*
Coal, Australian, Oil Production from, 282
— Carbonisation, International (Review), 217
— Cleaning of, Developments in, 575
— — Fuel Research Board's Investigations, 595
— Consumption. See *Fuel; Trials*
— Cutters, Introduction of, 505, 575
— Cutting Machines, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 601
— Determination of Phosphorus in, Specification, 578
— — of Volatile Matter in, 200
— Dust Inflammation, Suppression by Stone Dust, 637
— Economy. See *Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Melbourne Gas Works, 130*
— — Plant, Port-du-Rhin Power Station, 721
— — Plant, Trebovice Power Station, 401
— Hydrogenation, Experiments at Fuel Research Station, 568, 576*, 596, 635*. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616
— Iron Industry, D. Dudley and, 619. See *Erratum*, 651
— Liquefaction of, 535
— Low Ash-Content, Uses of, 176
— — Temperature Carbonisation of 576
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Solid Smokeless Fuel, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 596
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining Industry, History and Development of, 504, 575
— and Oil Amalgams, Uses of, 176
— — Need for Research on, 535
— *versus* Oil for Ships, 575
— Preparation, Fuel Research Board Investigations on, 595
— Production, World's, 575
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Shipping Staiths, Jarrow, 516
— Transporter, Port of Piræus, 194*
— Utilisation Council, Views on Steam Wagons, 683
— Washer (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 601
— Washing Plants, Slurry Water from, Clarification of, 213*
— Waste, Use for Electric Power Production, 281, 283, 290*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Cobb, Prof. J. W., on Reactivity of Coke to Carbon Dioxide, 559. See 565
Coborn Petrol Engine, 56*
Cochrane, J., & Co., Stroboscopic Tachometer, 233*
Cockerill, John, S. A., M.S. "Prince Baudouin," 192
Cofferdam, Sheet Piling, Flow Net for Seepage under, 164*. See *Errata*, 344
Coke in Blast Furnaces, Behaviour of, 236, 261*
— Determination of Phosphorus in, Specification, 578
— — of Volatile Matter in, 200
— Oven Gas, Utilisation of Surplus, 285, 370*, 415
— — Plant, Frantisek, Czechoslovakia, Investigations on Coke at, 237
— Reactivity of, to Carbon Dioxide, 559, 565
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Thermo-Elasticity, 373*
Colasmix Emulsion for Earth-Road Making, 456
Colchester Lathe Co., 8½-in. Centre Precision Lathe, 530*
Cold-Rolling of Stainless Steels, Effect on Intergranular Corrosion, 131*
— Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
— Working of Metals, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 364*
Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, Birmingham, 466*
Collapsing Pressures for Thin Shells, 432*, 503*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Clay and Sand Mixtures as Stemming Materials, 249
— Effect of Branch Galleries on Firedamp Explosions, 328
— Electricity in, Report, 472
— Explosions. See also *Explosions*
— Flame Movement in Fire Damp Explosions, 77
— Introduction of Machinery into, 504
— Mine Equipment Specifications, 180
— Model, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 600
— Rope-Band Conveyors for, 396
— Safety in Mines Research Board Annual Report, 637
— Simultaneous Shot-Firing, Report, 545
— Use of Electricity in, 656
— Wages and Hours in, 504
— Well-Glass Lighting Fittings, Specification, 626
— See also *Mines and Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colne Corporation, Submersible Bore-Hole Pump, 275*
Colorado River Dam, Hydraulic Gradient under, 164*. See *Errata*, 344
Colorimeter Filters, Cell for, 391*
Colour-Measuring Instruments, Investigations on, 391
Columbia, River, Projected Hydro-Electric Scheme, 376*
Columns, Ferro-Concrete, Rules for, 587
— Rectangular, Symmetrically-Reinforced, Design of, 255*
— Welded, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 408*
— See also *Struts*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustion in Boilers, Aerodynamics of, 453
— of Carbon in Blast Furnaces, 237, 261*
— Chamber, Lanova Oil Engine, 599*
— — Loeffler Boilers, Trebovice Power Station, 457*, 546
— — of Oil Engines, Effect on Swirl, 685, 694*
— and Detonation of Explosives (Review), 96
— Products of Gas, Corrosion from, 633
— — of Town Gas, Radiation from, 478*
— See also *Fuel; Gases*

Comet, De Havilland Aeroplane, 472
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering, Bacon's (Review), 714
— Motors Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed Air. See *Pneumatic*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Arch Dam, Tongland, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 345*
— Dam, Grand Coulee Hydro-Electric Scheme, 376
— Mixer, 1½ cub. ft. (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.), 273*
— — 4½/3½ cub. ft. (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 274*
— — 42/28 cub. ft. (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 325
— Permissible Stresses in, 587
— Piers, Glenlochar Barrage, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 268*
— Products for Buildings, Investigations on, 406
Concrete Pump Co., Ltd., Pump for Concrete, 312*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Crack Control in, 716
— — Experimental Work on, 334
— Structures in Marine Work (Review), 687
— Weathering Tests of, 717
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— for 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbine, 56*
— Plant, Trebovice Power Station, 583*
— Surface, S.S. "Asturias," 381*
Conference on Hydro-Mechanical Problems of Ship Propulsion (Review), 127
— International, on Experimental Tank Work, London. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
Congo, Belgian, Economic Situation in, Report, 154
Congress and Exhibition, Public Health, 589*
— International for Applied Mechanics, Cambridge, Mean Temperature-Difference in Cross Flow, by D. M. Smith, 479*, 606*
— — Foundry, Philadelphia, Steel Castings, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 511*, 573*. See 566
— — on Large Dams, Sweden (Review), 6
— — Union of Power Distributors and Producers, Zurich, 246, 695*, 721
Connecting-Rod Bearings for High-Speed Oil Engines, 136*
Connection, Kieswetter, for High-Pressure Turbine Casing, 581*
Connectors, Gas, Plug and Socket, Specification, 620
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Containers, Refrigerated, for Railway Transport, 330*
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
— Building, 1931, Form of (Review), 270
Control Desk for Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 378*
— Equipment, Silire Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 134*, 185*
— Induction Cut-Off for Internal-Combustion Engines, 186*
— Room, San Viola Substation, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
— — Trebovice Power Station, 670*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convection, Natural, at High Pressures, 436*. See 446
Converters for Hydrogenation Processes, 568, 576*, 635*
Conveyance Unit, Pneumatic, Sirocco Portable (Davidson & Co., Ltd.), 676*
Conveyor-Chain Lubricator (J. & W. Kirkham, Ltd.), 129*
— Coal-Handling Plant, Melbourne Gas Works, 130*
— in Collieries, 601
— Rope-Band, for Collieries (Gewerkshaft Eisenhütte Westfalia), 396*
Coode, Wilson, Mitchell and Vaughan Lee, Kut Barrage Scheme, 27*
Cook, Dr. M., on Elongation Values of Copper and Copper Alloys, 296
Cooling Towers for Power Stations, 281, 291
— — Trebovice Power Station, 403*
Cope, W. F., Heat Transmission in Rectangular Pipes, 447
Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd., Rotary Electric Kiln for Decorated Pottery, 645*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze*; and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion-Fatigue Investigations on, 29
— Effect of Impurities in, Investigations on, 151
— — of Oxygen and Reducing Gases on, 60
— High-Conductivity, Elongation Values of, 296
— Pipes, Heat Transmission through, Investigations on, 110*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Wires, Elongation Values of, 296
— See also *Metallurgy*
Copying Machine, for Tracings (E. N. Mason & Sons, Ltd.), 556
Corby Iron-Ore Bed, 9-cub.-yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 221*
Cores, Clay, from Borings, Tool for Cutting (Le Grand, Sutcliffe & Gell, Ltd.), 23*
— for Steel Castings, 512
Corrosion, Chemical, Effect of Superposing Cyclic Stresses on, 79*
— Fatigue Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 27*
— in Food Industries, Investigations on, 233
— from Gas Combustion Products, 633
— in High-Pressure Hydrogenation Plant, 568, 635. See *Erratum*, 646
Corrosion, Intergranular, of Stainless Steels, Effect of Cold-Rolling, 131*
— in Petrol-Engine Cylinders, Effect on Wear, 103*, 182*
— Prevention by Lanolin. Report, 515
— Resistance of Special Steels to, 309
— of Steel by Flue Gases, Investigations on, 152
— Tests of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 326, 580*
Costing, Factory, in Engineering Manufacture, 641
Costs, Standard (Review), 152
Coultas, J., Ltd., Fertilizer Distributor, 655
Coupling, Gear Type, for 21,000-kW Turbo-Generator, 583*
— See also *Clutch*
Court Experts, Position and Functions of, 215
Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd., Vertical Hydraulic Broaching Machine, 526*; Wagner Cold-Sawing Machine, 527*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cox, Dr. J. W., on Nature of Manual Skill, 41. See LETTER, 114
Cracking of Mild Steel under Repeated Bending, 309
Craigshinnie Shaft, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 639*
Crane, Loading, for Motor Lorry (Demag A.-G.), 128*
— Locomotive, 50-ton, with 115-ft. Jib (Demag A.-G.), 143*
— Mobile, Electro-Hydraulic (Electricars, Ltd.), 218*
— Overhead Travelling 170-ton (Sir W. Arrol & Co., Ltd.), 666
— Safety Hook for (London, Hoist & Machinery Co.), 204
— Titan Travelling, 170-ton (Sir W. Arrol & Co., Ltd.), 666
— Travelling Jib, Coal-Handling Plant, Melbourne, Gas Works, 130*
— See also *Grab; Transporters*
Crankshaft Bearings for High-Speed Oil Engines 136*
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Railway Axle-Journal Grinding Machine, 341; 30-in. Centre Roll Lathe, 486*; Roll-Grinding Machine, 486*; Horizontal Milling Machine, 494*; Combined Horizontal and Vertical Milling Machine, 494*; Splineway Slotting Machine, 495; Slot-Milling Machine, 495*; Crankpin-Turning Lathe, 519*; Constant-Height-Table Milling Machine, 552*
Crawhall, C., on Genesis of Mechanical Refrigeration, 142*
Cream Transport in Refrigerated Wagons, 331
Creep of Bearing Metals, 286
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 109
— of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 309, 367*
— Testing Apparatus, Steel Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 264*
"Crecale," Italian Destroyer, Launch of, 343
"Cristoforo Colombo," Co-Axial Contrary-Turning Screws in, 126
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Phase Advancer for Power-Factor Correction, 543*
Cross, A. H. B., on Basic Refractories for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 181
— Flow in Heat Exchangers, Mean Temperature-Difference in, 479*, 606*
Crowden, G. P., on Increasing Human Comfort in Tropics, 395*. See 447
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Cruquius Pumping Engine, History of, 600
Crushers for Stone and Ore, Evolution of, 602
Crystals, Single, Fatigue in, 27
— Theory of Plasticity in, 611
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See also *Metallurgy; Micro-Photographs*
Crystallisation of Alloys, 656
Cultivator, Compensating-Type (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 34*
— Development of, 161
— Petrol-Driven (Stanhay, Ltd.), 655
— Unit (Miller Wheels, Ltd.), 56
Cumberland Garage, London, 587
Cumflow 1½-cub. ft., Concrete Mixer, 273*
Cunard Company, Atlantic Ships of, 23, 50, 129
Cunard-White Star Liner, "Queen Mary," Launch of, 319*, 354*
Cupolas, Balanced-Blast, Progress with, 600
— Reactivity of Coke in, 559
Curie, Mme. M., the Late, 35
— Point of Commercial Nickel, 296
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
— Meters for River Flow, 336, 339
Curves, Stage-Discharge, River, 396
Cut-Off Control for Internal-Combustion Engines, 186*
Cutter, Key, for Roads (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 11*
— Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Tool for Clay Cores from Borings (Le Grand, Sutcliffe & Gell, Ltd.), 23*
— off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Cycle, Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cyclone Front End for Locomotives, 147
Cylinder, Gas. See *Gas*
— Hot, Heat Losses from, 436*
— Motor-Car Engine, Investigations of Cylinder Wear in, 103*, 182*
— Thin, Strength of, 432*, 503
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Surfaces, Wind and Pressure on, 124
Czechoslovakia, Frantisek Coke-Oven Plant, Investigations on Coke, at, 237
— Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 547, 581*, 669*

D.

DAGENHAM, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Pig-Casting Machine, 189*
Dam, Ambursen, Perak River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 707
— Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*
— Colorado River, Hydraulic Gradient under, 164*. See *Errata*, 344
Dam, Concrete, Grand Coulee Hydro-Electric Scheme, 376
— Flow Nets for Seepage under, 165*. See *Errata*, 344
— Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 345*, 557*
— Hume Reservoir, Australia, 389
— Ice Action on, 246
— Large, International Congress on, Sweden (Review), 6
— Metur, Madras, India, Opening of, 206*
— Oxsjon Lake, Silire Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*
Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd., 650-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, 18*
David, Prof. W. T., on Determining Flame Temperatures, 475*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Sirocco Portable Pneumatic Conveyance Unit, 676*
Davies, L. J., on Modern Road Illumination, 446; on Resonance Radiations in Electric-Discharge Lamps, 446
Davies, Dr. S. J., on Oil Engines of Lanova Design, 599*, 660*
Davies *versus* R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd., 624
Davis, Dr. A. H., on Measurement of Noise, 663*. See 310
Davis, F. W., the Late, 234
Day, C., on Diesel Engines and Engineering Manufacture, 569. See 501
Daylight-Illumination Research, Octant for, 586*
De Havilland Comet Aeroplane, 472
Dean, A. W. H., on Submergible Road Bridge over Nerbudda River, 649
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., 17½-in. Swing, High-Speed Production Lathe, 488*
Dee, River, Flow of, 336, 338*
Demag A.-G., Motor-Lorry Loading Crane, 128*; 50-ton Locomotive Crane with 115-ft. Jib, 143*
Dening & Co., Ltd., Grinding Machine for Lawn Mowers, 655
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., 3-ton Gully Emptier, 590; 10-cub. yd. Refuse Collector, 590
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Passenger Ship "Lochnevis," 18*; Experimental Tank, Work of, 69
Deposits, Mineral (Review), 279
Deptford West Power Station, Failure at, 123, 175
Derby Gas Light & Coke Co., Use of Coke-Oven Gas by, 370*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on Crystallisation of Alloys, 656
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonators for Simultaneous Shot-Firing in Mines, 545
Devey, R. G., on Electricity in Industry, 417
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Locomotives; Marine Propulsion*
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
Dingle, Prof. H., on Modern Spectroscopy, 597*, 626*, 670*
Dipper for 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 222*
Dirac's Theory, Aspects of (Review), 657
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Direction Finding, Radiotelegraphic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric*
Dispenser, Jet, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 269*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distributor, Fertilizer (J. Coultas, Ltd.), 655
Ditton Laboratory, Investigations at, 233
— Park Radio Research Station, 613
Dochfour-Ballachulish Road, Opening of, 361
Dock, Albert Edward, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Jubilee of, 449
— London, Improvement of Roads to, 422
— Wharves and Piers, Design, Construction and Maintenance of (Review), 347
"Doctor" Blade Grinder, 258*
Dolomite-Kaolin Mixtures for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 181
Don and Volga Canal Scheme, 510
Doncaster Technical College, Extensions, 389
Door, Plywood, Trimming Machine (Meyer, F., and Schwabedissen), 628*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Victoria Docks Viaduct, 303*
"Dorset," M.S., 11,000-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engines, 110*, 351*
Douglas, A. H., on Building Materials and Thermal Insulation, 513*. See 446
Dowding & Doll, Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 519*, 523*, 530*
Drag, Multiple-Blade Mixing, for Earth-Road Making, 456*
Draining of Haarlemmeer, 600
Draught Tube, for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 430*
Drawings for Manufacturing Purposes, 98. See LETTER, 178
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., Ring-Balance Recording and Integrating Flow Meter, 248*; Thermostatic Room Switch, 646
Dredger, Cast Manganese-Steel Bucket for, 512*
Dresser, Seed, Chemical (Barclay, Ross & Hutchison, Ltd.), 9*
Dressings, Surface, of Roads, Experimental Work on, 334
Drifter, Diesel Engines for, 284, 398*. See LETTER, 537
Drill Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Drilling Machines, Agricultural, Development of, 135, 162
Driving Gear for Pig-Casting Machine, 189*
Drikold Shrinking Bath (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 556
Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 274
Drought and National Water Supplies, 67
— Periods, Rainfall Statistics for 47
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., High-Speed Production Lathe, 549*; Multi-Tool Automatic Lathe, 549*; Vertical Electro-Hydraulic Broaching Machine, 550*; Electro-Hydraulic Grinding Machine, 550*
Drums, Evaporator, for Loeffler Boilers, 401*, 458*, 535, 546
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Plant, Pulverised-Fuel, Strasbourg Power Station, 721
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Mersey Tunnel Pumping Plant, 100
"Dubrovnik," Yugoslav Flotilla-Leader, 605*
Ductility of Cast-Aluminium Alloys, Determination of, 109
Dudley, D., Work on Coal-Iron Industry, 619. See *Erratum*, 651
Dufton, A. F., Equivalent Temperature of Rooms, 447
Duguid, J., on Paper-Making, 314*. See 310
Dumbarton Experimental Tank, Work of, 69
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Tyres for Agricultural Vehicles, 34*
Duralumin, Effect of Pickling on Fatigue-Strength of, 295
"Durham," M.S., 11,000-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engines, 110*. Trials, 351*
Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Emission from Cement Works, Prevention of, 74
Dustin, Prof. H., on Behaviour of Metals at Elevated Temperatures, 367*. See 309
Dutch East Indies, Bamboo Cantilever-Suspension Bridge, 78*
Dynamics of Earthquake-Resistant Structures (Review), 228. See LETTER, 366
— of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— of Framework (Review), 258
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
Dynamometer and Inspection Car, Swiss Federal Railways, 297*. See *Erratum*, 396

E.

EARLSTOUN POWER STATION, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*
Earthquakes and Engineering Design, 227. See LETTER, 366
— Resistant Structures, Dynamics of (Review), 228. See LETTER, 366
— See also *Seismograph; Seismology*
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Pressures, British Association Report, 365
East Mailing, Ditton Laboratory Investigations at, 233
Eastern Bengal Railway, Hardinge Bridge Protection Works, 229
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economic Recovery, Inventions as Stimulus to, 327, 335. See LETTERS, 379, 477
Economiser for Loeffler Boiler, Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, Annual Report, 64

Education:

Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Proficiency Certificate for Garage Mechanics, 144
Borough Polytechnic, Work of, 687
Bradford Technical College, Courses in Engineering, Prospectus, 224
Bristol University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 144
Chelsea School of Metallurgy, Prospectus, 224
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Memorandum on Training of Chemical Engineers, 506
City of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 224
Doncaster Technical College, Extensions, 389
Engineering Educator (Review), 686
Faraday House, Old Students' Association, Annual Dinner, 534
Gas Engineers, Institution of, Examination Results, 119; Report of Education Committee, 542
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 304
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 250
Iron and Steel Institute, Andrew Carnegie Research Fund, 718
King's College, London, Lectures on Pumping Machinery and Irrigation, 343
London County Council, Lectures for Teachers, 196; Pamphlet on Instruction in Engineering, 196
— University College, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 278; Calendar, 470
— — Lectures on Extra-High Tension Engineering Practice, 304
Loughborough College, Management Courses for Executives, 445
Manchester College of Technology, Prospectus, 304
— Victoria University, Lectures on Engineering Geology, 470
Marine Engineers, Institute of, Examinations for Student Membership, 343
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Lectures for Managers and Foremen, 196
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 602
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, London, Prospectuses, 250; Work of, 678
Royal Sanitary Institute, Syllabus of Courses, 170
Science at the Universities, 333
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus of Courses, 278; Extension of, 417
Southall Technical Institute, Opening of, 618
Stow College, Glasgow, Opening of, 391
Swansea University College, Courses in Engineering, Prospectus, 224
Technical Education and Industrial Recruitment, 612

Education—*continued.*

Transport, Institute of, Particulars of Examinations, 224; Examination Regulations, 562
University College, London, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 278; Calendar, 470
— Correspondence College, Calendar, 394
— London, Lectures on Extra-High Tension Practice, 304
Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines (Review), 199
Willesden Technical College, Opening of, 422
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants.*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
Effluents, Liquor, from Gas Works, Disposal of, 559
— from Milk Factories, Treatment of, 682
— Trade, Henry Process of Clarification of, 293*
Eguzon Hydro-Electric Plant, France, Compensation Reservoir, 246
Ekman, C. D., Memorial to, 444
Elastic Properties of Metals, Fluctuations in, 631*
— and Proportional Limits, Steel and Wrought Iron, 20, 46, 114*, 178, 204, 232, 366
Elbourne, E. T., on Workshop Organisation and Management, 98, 230, 420, 641. See 445. See LETTER, 178
"Electra," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 344

Electric:

Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Welding. See *Welding*
Cables, Buried, Heat Transmission from, 363
— Glands and Sealing Boxes, Specification, 180
— Research Laboratory, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 24*
— Rubber-Sheathed, for Ships, Tests of, 448
— Wax for Flameproofing of, 391
Cells, Standard, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 447
Central Electricity Board, 66-kV, Switchgear, Stepney Substation, 146*; South-West England and South Wales Scheme, 445; Tariff for South-West England and South Wales, 625
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Compounding Equipment for Alternators (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 55*
Conductors, Overhead, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 241*
— — Power-Transmission Lines in Mountainous Regions, 696
— Steel-Cored Copper, for 2,140-ft. Span Transmission Line, 636
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Currents, Large Measurement of, 448
Discharge Tubes, Photometric Measurement of, 585
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earthing and Electrical Regulations, 623
— Investigations, 683
Electrical Accidents, 1933, Report, 683
— Convention, National, 1935, 362, 534, 562
— Equipment, 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 223*
— Plant in Collieries, 575
— Regulations and Earthing, 623
Electricity Commissioners, Statistics of Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 68
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 447, 585*
— in Industry, 417
— in Mines, Progress in, 656
— in Mines, Report, 472
— (Supply) Bill, 1934, 625
— — (Wireless) Bill, 68
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Frequency Standards, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 447
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Fuse, Quenchol, High-Voltage, Liquid (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*
Galvanometer, Ballistic, New Type of, 447
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
High-Tension Testing Equipment, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 24*
— Voltage Transmission, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 585
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Materials, Thermal Conductivities of, 363
— Properties of Gases, Liquids and Solids, 472
Insulators, High-Tension Testing Apparatus for, 24*
— for Overhead Power-Transmission Lines in Mountainous Regions, 696
Interference, Electrical, with Broadcasting, 567
Lamps, Electric-Discharge, Resonance Radiations in, 446
— Miners', Charging Rectifier for (Phillips Industrial,) 652
Lighting Fittings for Mines, Specification, 626
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, Substations, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
Metering Equipment, T. Firth & J. Brown's Works, 392*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillator, Quartz-Ring, for Frequency Measurements, 447
Oscillograph, High-Speed Cathode-Ray, 585*

Electric—*continued.*

Phase Advancer for Power-Factor Correction (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 543*
Photometers, Photo-Electric, Development of, 585
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rectifier, Charging, for Miners' Lamps (Phillips Industrial), 652
— Mercury-Arc, Substations, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
Rectifying Apparatus, High-Tension, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 24*
Relay, Reverse-Rotation (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 556*
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Resistivity of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 326, 579*
Resistors, Manganin-Tube, Investigations on, 448
— for Measurement of Large Currents, 448
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rural Electricity Consumption, 597
— — Supply, Oil Circuit-Breakers for, 156*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Standards and Units, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 447
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear: Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermo-Couple for Thermo-Elastic Apparatus, 373*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Thyratrons, Industrial Application of, 446
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Accidents, 1933, Report, 683
— Convention, National, 1935, 362, 534, 562

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:

Presidential Address, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, on Electrical Insulation, 471
Committee on Interference with Broadcasting, 567
Electrical Regulations and Earthing, 623

Transmission Section;
Chairman's Address, by R. B. Matthews, on Domestic and Rural Consumption, 597

East-Midland Sub-Centre;
Annual Dinner, 656

Mersey and North Wales Centre;
Chairman's Address, by R. G. Devey, 417
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising*
— Engineering and Modern Civilisation, 76
— Industry in Germany, 460. See LETTER, 571
— Plant in Collieries, 575
— Terms and Definitions, British Association Report, 365
Electricars, Ltd., Electro-Hydraulic Mobile Crane, 218*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 447, 585*
— Undertakings, Taxation of, 282, 292
Electro-Magnet, Experimental (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 372*
Electrodeposition of Metals, Research on, 597
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electron, Magnetic (Review), 657
Electroplating of Zinc, Large-Scale, 190
— Industry, Specifications for, 385
Ellerman Lines, Ltd., S.S. "City of Dieppe," with Maierform Bow, 435*
Elliott, J. J., on Mensuration of Graphs having Algebraic Equations, 259
Ellison, G., Ltd., Small Draw-Out Distribution Switchboards, 77*
Elze & Hess, Mortising Machine for Wood, 719*
Embrittlement in High-Pressure Hydrogenation Plant, 568, 577. See *Erratum*, 646
— of Low-Carbon Steel, 456
— of Steel from Pickling, 295
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire Overseas, Steel Production in, 122
— Swimming Pool, Wembley, 116*
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsions for Earth-Road Making, 455*
Enamel Industry, Use of Antimony in, 428
Encke, H., Wood-Moulding Machine, 719
"Encounter," H.M. Destroyer, Trials of, 539
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Gas, Cut-off Control for, 186*
— — See also *Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Internal-Combustion, Application to Farming, 162
— — Combustion, Cut-off Control for, 186*
— — Combustion, Permissible Pressure in Bearings of, 137*
— — Combustion, Use of Coal-Tar Oils in, 542, 653
— — Combustion, Use of Pulverised Coal, 176
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Air Swirl in, 684, 694*, 720*
— — Diesel, Early Experiences with, 509

Engines, Oil, Diesel, 600-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Winton Engine Corporation), 192*
— — Diesel, Marine, 650-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Diesel-Electric Ship "Lochnevis," 18*
— — Diesel, Marine, 170-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder, Motor-Yacht "Guizar," 46*
— — Diesel, Marine, Ten-Cylinder, Harland & Wolff, M.S. "Walwera," 265*
— — Diesel, Marine, for Trawlers and Drifters, 284, 398*. See LETTER, 537
— — Diesel, 600-h.p. Six-Cylinder (F. Krupp A.-G.), 244*
— — Diesel, St. Heller Power Station, 179*
— — Diesel, 5,000-kW Ten-Cylinder (F. Tosi), 614*
— — Diesel, 8,500-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, Sulzer-Cockerill, 192
— — Diesel, See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— — Hesselman Low-Pressure, 567
— — High-Speed, Crankshaft and Big-End Bearings for, 136*
— — Lanova, Characteristics and Performances of, 599*, 660*
— — Marine, 5,500-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder, Sulzer-Diesel, M.SS. "Durham" and "Dorset," 110*, 351*
— — Marine, 240-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder (Gleniffer Engines, Ltd.), 301*
— — 3.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 7*
— — 5-h.p. Single-Cylinder (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 10*
— — 95-h.p. Six-Cylinder, Armstrong-Saurer, 673
— — 450-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Armstrong-Sulzer, 673*
— — 225-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 7*
— — 113-h.p. Three-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 7*
— — 30-h.p. Two-Cylinder (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 32*
— — Use of Coal-Tar Oils in, 542, 653
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Flame Temperature in, 446
— — Investigation on Turbulence in, 684
— — Motor-Car, 12-h.p. Four-Cylinder Citröen, 418
— — Motor-Car, Investigation of Cylinder Wear in, 103*, 182*
— — Motor-Car, Progress in Design of, 419
— — Motor-Car, 1-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.), 350*
— — Motor-Cycle, Exhaust Noise from, 229, 310, 316*
— — Motor Lorry, 50-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 154
— — Six-Cylinder, Breda, for Rail Coaches, 116*
— — Single-Cylinder Air-Cooled (Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd.), 56*
— — 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Fiat, 377*
— — 220-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Hispano, for Rail Cars, 72
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Compound, with Exhaust Turbine, S.S. "Adderstone," Performances, 89, 365
— — Cornish, for Draining the Haarlemmeer, 600
— — Introduction into Collieries, 504
— — Marine, Early History of, 624
— — Marine, Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow, S.S. "Loch Ranza," 379
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Ploughing See *Tractors*
— — Threshing, Peat-Burning, 369*
— — Traction. See *Tractors; Motor Wagons*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering, Chemical, Treatise on (Review), 97
— Commercial, Bacon's (Review), 714
— Contracts. See *Contracts, Legal*
— Design and Earthquakes, 227. See LETTER, 366
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 279, 108*, 149*
— Education. See *Education*
— Educator (Review), 686
— Estimating, Practice of (Review), 347
— Exhibition, Cardiff, 600
— and Food Supply, 416
— History of, Views on, 307
— Industry in Germany, 460. See LETTER, 571
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Machine Tool Exhibition, Olympia, 485*, 517*, 534, 549*. See *Erratum*, 563
— Manufacture, Problems in, 501, 509
— Radiography (Review), 476
— Representation Abroad, Problems of, 684
— Sales, Organisation of, 169
— Science, First Year (Review), 257
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Vibration Prevention in (Review), 152
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers' Education. See *Education*
— German Circle, Visit to Germany, 69; History of Technology in German Museums, by Prof. C. Matschoss, 446; Low-Pressure Airless-Injection Oil Engines, by Dr. F. Sass, 567
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— and Modern Civilisation, 15, 76
— and Scientists, Connection between, 655
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Trial Performances of Torpedo-Boat Destroyer by Sir H. E. Yarrow, Bt, 603
England to Australia Air Race, 472
— South-West, and South Wales, Electricity Scheme, 445; Tariff, 625
— Water Supply of, 336, 654. See LETTER, 715
English Electric Co., Ltd., Automatic Braking System, Post Office Tube Railway, 438*; 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbines, 429*; 13,750-kVA Alternators, 432*; 18,000-h.p. Hydraulic Turbines, 640*; 15,000-kVA Alternators, 640
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Bar-Steel Finishing Plant, 106*

Equations, Algebraic, Mensuration of Graphs of, 259
Ericsson, J., Work in England, 449
Erith-Roe Stokers, S.S. "Shuntlen," 88*
Erlach, K., Ltd., Paint-Spraying Equipments, 311
Erste-Brunner Machine Works. 3,500-kw. Turbo-Generator, 402*
Escher, Wyss & Co., Centrifugal Pump for Loeffler Boiler, 459*
"Esk," H.M. Destroyer, Trials, 357
Essex Mowing Machine, 35*
Estimating in Engineering Manufacture, 420. See LETTER, 178
— Engineering, Practice of (Review), 347
— Ratefixing and Planning (Review), 476
Ethylene Flames, Temperature of, 475*
Evans, Dr. R. H., on Shear-Stress Distribution in Reinforced-Concrete Beams, 365
Evaporation, Heat Transfer Accompanying, Investigations on, 362
— of Water from Saturated Surfaces, Investigations on, 234
Ex-Cell-O Aircraft and Tool Corporation, Precision Boring Machine, 522*
Excavator, 5-cub. yd. Chain-Track, Electrically-Operated (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 318*
— Shovel, 9-cub. yd., Electrically-Operated (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 221*
Exchangers, Heat, Mean Temperature-Difference in Cross Flow in, 479*, 606*
Exhaust Steam Turbine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Club, 655
— Building Trades, International, Olympia, 271*, 311*, 324*
— and Congress, Public Health, Agricultural Hall, 589*
— Engineering, Cardiff, 600
— of Inventions, International, 379
— Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, Report on, 180
— Machine Tool and Engineering, Olympia 485*, 517*, 534, 549*. See *Erratum*, 563
— "Model Engineer," 352
— Motor, Olympia, 418
— Royal Agricultural Show, Ipswich, 6*, 32*, 42, 55*
— Rubber, Science Museum, 504
— Survey of London, Royal Institute of British Architects, 42
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Joint for Girder, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 408*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— in Collieries, Causes of, 575
— — Investigations by Safety in Mines Research Board, 637
— Firedamp, Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends, 328
— — Movement of Flame in, 77
— Mining, Investigations by Safety in Mines Research Board, 637
Explosives, Combustion and Detonation of (Review), 96
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Express," H.M. Destroyer, Trials of, 562
Extensometer for Creep-Testing Apparatus, 369*
Extruding Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*

F.

FACING Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Slab, Ferro-Concrete, Bucks Creek Reservoir, 610*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Administration and Cost Accounts (Review), 374
— American, Managerial Methods in, 156, 210*
— Costing in Engineering Manufacture, 641
— Electricity, Supply for, 417
— Investigations on Conditions in, 388
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Time Measurement in, 624
— and Workshops, Report of Home Office Inspector, 173
Fairbairn's Model Tests, Britannia Tubular Bridge, 207
Fans, Ventilating, for Collieries, 505
— — Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 85*
Faraday House Old Students' Association, Annual Dinner, 534
Farmall Light Tractor, 33*
Farms, Electricity Consumption on, 597
Farmers' Electrical Conference, Electricity and Agriculture, by M. M. Harvey, 42
Farming. See also *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 27*
— Properties of Patented Steel Wire, 309, 692*
— in Structural Steel, 698*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Testing Machine for Paper, 526
Fats and Hydrocarbon Oils (Review), 477
— Preservation of, Investigations on, 612
Feather River Power Co., Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*, 697
Featherweight Concrete Mixer, 274*
Federation of British Industries, Report on Levant Fair, 180
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water System, Trebovice Power Station, 402*, 457*, 583*
— — System, S.S. "Asturias," 381*
— — Treatment for High Pressures and Temperatures, 535, 547
— — See also *Water*
Ferranti, Ltd., Million-Volt Transformer, 24*
Ferro-Concrete Aqueduct, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 346*, 429*
— — Arch Design (Review), 216
— — Beams, Shear-Stress Distribution in, 365
— — Bridge, Canning Town, London, 303
— — Bridge, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 558*
— — Bridge over River Setta, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 84*

Ferro-Concrete, Bridge, Sassari, Italy, 539
— — Buildings, Code of Practice for, 587
— — Building, Empire Swimming Pool, Wembley, 116*
— — Columns and Struts, Design of, 255*
— — Facing Slab, Bucks Creek Reservoir, 610*
— — Fish Ladder, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 345*
— — Handbook on Code of Practice (Review), 348
— — Laboratory, Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 62*
— — Piles, Investigations on Driving of, 406
— — Viaduct, Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 303*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fertilizer Distributor (J. Coultas, Ltd.), 655
Fiat, Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 377*, 602
Filters, Colorimeter, Cell for, 391*
— for Henry Water-Clarification Process, 214*
— Oil-Purification Plant, Swindon Grid Substation, 155*
Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Materials, Permeability to Air, 181
Firedamp Explosions, Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends, 328
— — Movement of Flame in, 77
— Recorder, Automatic, Report, 397
Fire-Fighting Plant, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 159*
— at Sea, Prevention of, 473
First Brno Machine Works, 3,500-kW Turbo-Generator, 402*
Firth, T., and J. Brown, Ltd., Electricity Supply at Works of, 392*; Twist-Drill Sharpening Machine, 554
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steel, Ltd., Formation of, 69
Fish Ladder, Tongland, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 345*
— Storage and Preservation of, Investigations on 233, 612
— Transport in Refrigerated Railway Wagons, 331
Fishenden, Dr. M., on Radiation from Non-Luminous Gases, 478*. See 446
Fishery Board of Dee, Flow Measurements by, 338
Fishing Vessels, Diesel Engines for, 284, 398*. See LETTER, 537
Flame Movement in Firedamp Explosions, 77
— Proofing Electric Cables with Wax, 391
— Temperatures, Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining, 475*
Fleck, C. L. P., Sohne, Plywood Edge-Trimming Machine, 628*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, E. M., on Cement-Bound Macadam Road, 717
Fleming, R., on Wind Pressure on Chimneys, 123
Fletcher, J. A., the Late, 468
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floods in China, Prevention of, 148
— Prevention, River Thames, Views of London County Council on, 96
Flooring, Stone, Natural, Wear Resistance of, Report, 26
Floors, Thermal Insulation Materials for, 513*
Flow, Air, Methods of Visualising, Report, 254
— in Channels, Venturi-Flume Meter for, 701*
— of Gases through Ceramic Bodies, 718
— — through Pipes, Calculation of, 423
— of River Dee, 336, 338*
— Measurements, Air, Mersey Tunnel, 126*
— Meter, Ring-Balance Recording and Integrating (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 248*
— Nets, for Soil-Seepage Problems, 163*. See *Errata*, 344
Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Frey (A. F. Smulders), 340*
Fluid Friction. See *Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Motion, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 243*
Fluifeed Cold-Sawing Machines, 486
Flume Meter, Venturi (G. Kent, Ltd.), 701*
Foam Generator (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 32*
Fog, Motor-Car Headlamps in, 107*
Foil, Aluminium, Reinforced, for Heat Insulation (Turner's Asbestos Cement Co.), 273
— — Reinforced, Use in Tropical Dwellings, 395*
— — Use in Refrigerated Railway Wagons, 331
Food Investigation Board, Annual Report, 233; National Physical Laboratory Investigations for, 362
— Preservation, Investigations on, 612
— Supply, Engineers' Contribution to, 416
— — and Refrigeration, 76
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 2-ton Motor Lorry, 154*; Dagenham, Pig-Casting Machine, 189*
Fordson 2-ton Lorry, 154*
— Tractor with Dunlop Pneumatic Tyres, 34*
"Foresight," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 22
Forest Products Research Board, Annual Report, 439
Fort Rae, Canada, Meteorological Observations at, 611
Fortuna-Werke A.-G., Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 530*
Foster, W., & Co., Ltd., Chaff Cutter, 32*; Thrashing Machine, 32*
Foundations, Building, and Earthquakes, 228. See LETTER, 366
— Work (Review), 584
Foundry Congress, International, Philadelphia, Steel Castings, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 511*, 573*. See 566
— Sands, for Steel Castings, 511
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fourdrinier Paper-Making Machine, 315*
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 25-h.p. Oil-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 33*; Exhibits at Building Trades Exhibition, 325; 33-h.p. Oil-Driven Road Roller, 590*
Fowler, Prof. R. H., on Specific Heats of Gases, 611
Foyers Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 288*
Frames, Window, Steel, Leakage Tests of, 515*
Framework, Dynamics of (Review), 258
Framing, Stainless Steel, for Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 191*
France, Compensation Reservoirs for Hydro-Electric Plants, 246
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 228
— Neuville Granite Arch Bridge, 284
— See also *French*
Francis, J., the Late, 332
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Frantisek Coke-Oven Plant, Czechoslovakia, Investigations on Coke at, 237
Frech, S. A., the Late, 422
French Railways, Motor Rail-Cars with Pneumatic Tyres, 72*
— See also *France*
Frey Flue-Gas Washing Plant (A. F. Smulders), 340*
Friction in Bearings, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 110*
— Clutch. See *Motor-Car Details*
— between Tyres and Roads, 716
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Froude Laboratory, Work of, 200; Screw-Propeller Experiments, 81; Model Tests for New Ships, 587
Froude, W., Life and Work of, 45, 49, 121
Fruit, Storage and Preservation of, Investigations on, 233 612
— Transport in Refrigerated Railway Wagons, 331
Fuel Consumption in Lanova Oil Engines, 600*, 650*
— — of Oil Engines, Effect of Swirl on, 720*
— — and Units Generated, British Electric Power Stations, 68
— Injection System, 5,500-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engines, 111*
— Institute of, Annual Dinner, 535; Presidential Address by Sir H. McGowan, on Fuel Problems, 535; Inventors' Difficulties in Building up a Large-Scale Industry, by Dr. F. Bergius, 535; Loeffler System of Steam Production, by S. McEwen, 540*. See 535. See 401*, 457*, 581*, 669*
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor. See also *Gas; Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 595
— — Station, Greenwich, Experiments on Hydrogenation of Coal and Tar, 568, 576*, 365* See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616; Investigations on Turbulence in Petrol Engines, 684
Functions, Tables of (Review), 203
Furnaces, Blast, Design of, 236*, 261*
— — Early Use of Coal in, 619. See *Erratum*, 651
— — Ford Motor Works, Dagenham, Pig-Casting Machine for, 189*
— — Reactivity of Coke in, 559, 565
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Electric, High-Frequency, Research Department, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 263*
— Gas-Fired, Bar-Steel Finishing Plant (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 106*
— Gradient, for Thermal Analysis, 255
— Heating Practice, Factors Affecting, 181
— Steel-Melting, Refractories for, 181
— See also *Coke Ovens; Cupolas*
Fuse, Quenchol, High-Voltage Liquid (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*
Fussell, G. E., on Development of Agricultural Machinery, 134, 161. See LETTERS, 232, 379

G.

GAITZSCH, C. E., Box-Nailing Machines, 720*
Galloway Water Power Co., Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 288*, 345*, 429*, 557*, 639*
Galvanometer. See *Electric*
Ganges, River, Protection Work for Hardinge Bridge, 229
Garage, Cumberland, Bayswater Street, London, 587
— Mechanics, Proficiency Certificates for, 144
Garcke, S. E., on Passenger Transport, 387
Garry, River, Rainfall and Run-off, 339*
Gas Analysis, Technical (Review), 374
— Appliances, Corrosion in, 633
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Ovens*
— Collection and Distribution in Bulk, 285, 369*, 415, 423*
— Combustible, in Manholes, Report, 674
— Combustion Products, Corrosion from, 633
— Connectors, Plug and Socket, Specification, 620
— Cylinders for Motor Vehicles, Investigations on, 150
— Dissolved, Effect on Propeller Cavitation, 103
— Electric Discharge in. See *Electric*
— Electrical-Insulating Properties of, 472
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Examination Results, 119; Autumn Research Meeting, London, Report of Gas Education Committee, 542; Report of General Research Committee, 542; Use of Coal Tar Oils in Internal-Combustion Engines, by H. M. Spiers and Dr. E. W. Smith, 542. See 653; Reactivities to Carbon Dioxide of Cokes and other forms of Carbon at High Temperature, by Dr. T. H. Blakeley and Prof. J. W. Cobb, 559. See 565; Report of Liquor Effluents and Ammonia Sub-Committee, 559; Gum in Town Gas, by T. Hardie, 633; Report on Corrosion from Products of Combustion of Gas, 633; Report of Refractory Materials Joint Sub-Committee, 633; Specification for Refractory Materials for Gas Works, 634; Report on Controlled Operation of Carburetted Water-Gas Plant, 634; Notes on Visit of Institution of Gas Engineers to Canada and United States, 1933, by Dr. F. J. Dent, 634
Gas Flow in Blast Furnaces, 236, 261
— — through Pipes, Calculation of, 423
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Grid, Ruhr, Germany, 371, 415
— at High Temperature, Specific Heats of, 611
— Industry, Co-Ordination in, 285, 369*, 415, 423*
— — Position of, 502
Gas Light & Coke Co., Gas Distribution System of, 372*
— Mains for Coke-Oven Gas Supply, 370*
— — for High-Pressure Distribution, 423
— Non-Luminous, Radiation from, 446, 478*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Reducing, Effect on Copper, 60
— Sludge, Use at Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, Birmingham, 466*
— Solubility in Molten Metals, 151
— Storage of Meat, Investigations on, 233
— Systems, Chokes in, Prevention by Tetranap, 687
— Town, Calorific Value of, 423
— — Formation and Occurrence of Gum in, 633
— — Radiation from Combustion Products of, 478*
— Undertakings, Use of Coke-Oven Gas by, 285, 370*, 415
— Water, Investigations on Production of, 634
— — Carburetted, Controlled Operation of Plant, 634
— — Generator, Reactivity of Coke in, 559
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Ammonium Sulphate Production in, 74
— — Liquor Effluents and Ammonia Disposal, 559
— — Melbourne, Coal-Handling Plant, 130*
— — Practice, New Modern (Review), 476
— — Practice in United States, 634
— — Refractory Materials for, Specification, 633
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
Gate-Opening Device, Automatic (Automatic Gates Co.), 56
— Regulating, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 268*, 345*, 558*
— Roller, Clatteringshaws Reservoir, 558*
Gauge-Recording Apparatus for Dynamometer Car, 297*. See *Erratum*, 396
— Stability of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 177*
Gauging of Rivers, 336, 338*
Gears, Bevel, Machine-Cut, Specification, 197
— Box for Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 378*
— — Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 20-in. Spline-Shaft Grinding Machine, 490*; 12-in. Orcutt Gear-Grinding Machine, 490*; Orcutt Involute-Measuring Machine, 500*
— Single-Reduction, for 10,800-h.p. Rolling-Mill Drive (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 45
— Transmission, Trojan Agricultural Tractor, 691
— Wheel Blank, Cast Steel, 512*
— — Welded Steel, D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 710
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Worm, Fan-Cooled (Moss Gear Co., Ltd.), 571*
General Electric Co. of America, 138-kV Impulse Circuit Breaker, 167*; 34,000-h.p. Pelton Wheels and Generators, 697
General Electric Co., Ltd., Generators and Motors, Diesel-Electric Ship "Lochnevis," 18*; Oil Circuit-Breakers for Rural Networks, 156*; Quenchol High-Voltage Liquid Fuse, 606*; Electrical Equipment; Benninga's Margarine Factory, 618*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, Alternating-Current, Compounding Equipment for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 55*
— — 30,000-kW, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 697
— — 300-kW, Diesel-Driven, M.S. "Waiwera," 266*
— — 425-kW Diesel-Electric Ship "Lochnevis," 18*
— — Function of Insulators, 471
— — 15,000-kVA, Glenlee Power Station, 640
— — High-Voltage Impulse, 585
— — 44,000-kVA, Hydraulic Turbo-Alternator (Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon), 101*
— — 5,000-kW, Montemartini Power Station, 614
— — 300-kW, Oil-Driven, M.S. "Durham," 110*, 351*
— — Oil-Driven, St. Helier Power Station, 179*
— — 1,300-kW, S.S. "Queen Mary," 323
— — 7,000-kVA, Silire Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 133*, 185*
— — 30,000-kW, Southwick Power Station, 274
— — 13,750-kVA, Tongland Power Station, 432*
— — 30,000-kVA, Trebovice Power Station, 584*, 669
— — 50,000-kW, Västeras Power Station, 1*, 56*. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators; Turbo-Generators*
— Water-Gas, Reactivity of Coke in, 559
Geology, Engineering, Lectures on, at Manchester, 470
Geophysical Phenomena (Review), 715
George Washington Bridge across Hudson River (Review), 97
German Association of Owners of Large Boilers, Reports on Boiler Construction and Operation, 453
— Experimental Institute for Aviation, Year (Book Review), 202
Museums, History of Technology in, 446
German Oil Industry, 361
— Trade. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Woodworking Machinery, Developments in, 627*, 719*
Germany, Economic Conditions in, Report, 459. See LETTER, 571
— Patent Laws and Practice in, 148
— Ruhr Gas Grid, 371, 415
Gewerkschaft Eisenhütte Westfalia, Rope-Haul Conveyors for Collieries, 396*
Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 345*, 429*, 557*, 639*
Giffen, Dr. E., on Cut-off Control for Internal-Combustion Engines, 186*
Gill, E. T., on Fatigue Properties of Patented Steel Wire, 692*. See 309
Gill, H. S. Y., on Action of Alcoholic Solutions on Glass, 630
Gill, J. F., Electric Ship's Telegraph, 328*
Gilson, J., on Strength of Thin Shells, 432*, 503*
Girders, Plate, Stability of Webs of, 207*. See LETTER, 715
— Welded, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 408*
— See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Glare and Street Lighting, 688
Glaremeter for Illumination Research, 586*
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 304
— Stow College, Opening of, 391
— University, Experiments on Steam Calorimetry, 404*
Glass Bottles, Action of Alcoholic Solutions on, 630
— — Bursting Pressure of, 78
— Fog-Lamp, for Motor Cars, 107*
— Sheet, Breaking Load of, 78
— Technology, Society of, Implications of Known Variation in Strength of Glass, by Dr. W. M. Hampton and C. E. Gould, 78; Breaking Load of Sheet Glass, by A. J. Holland and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 78; Bursting Pressure of Glass Bottles, by B. Longmuir and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 78; Symposium on Chemical Durability of Glass in Form of Containers, 630; Action of Alcoholic Solutions on Glass Surfaces, with Special Reference to Containers, by H. S. Y. Gill and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 630
— Variation in Strength of, 78
Glassware for Testing Milk, Investigations on, 178
Glauert, H., the Late, 169
Glenalbyn Road, Opening of, 361
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Regulating Gates and Control Valves, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 268*, 345*, 588*
Gleniffer Engines, Ltd., 240-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 301*
Glenlee Power Station, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 557*, 639*
Glenlochar Barrage, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*
Globes for Traffic Signals, Specification, 456
Gold, Elastic Fluctuations in, 631
Goodacre, Dr. R., on Fatigue Properties of Patented Steel Wire, 692*. See 309
Götz Gebr., Moulding Press, 554*
Gould, Dr. A. J., on Effect of Stresses on Chemical Corrosion, 79*
Gould, C. E., on Variation in Strength of Glass, 78
Government Policies and Engineering Manufacture, 501, 509
— Railways. See *Railways*
Governor Gear for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 430*
— — 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbine, 3*
— — for 21,000-kW Steam Turbine, 582*
Grab, Pincer, Block-Handling (Bucyrus-Erie Co.), 290*
Graders for Earth-Road Making, 456*
Graham, Robb & Woolnough, Diesel-Electric Passenger Ship "Lochnevis," 18*
Grampian Electricity Supply Co., Hydro-Electric Plants of, 288*
Grand Coulee Hydro-Electric Scheme, 376*
Granite Arch Bridge, Neuville, France, 284
— and Granite Quarrying, 284
Graphite, Reactivity to Carbon Dioxide, 559
Graphs having Algebraic Equations, Mensuration of, 259
Grates. See *Stoker*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray Lecture on Ships and Engines, 624
Gray, Prof. J. G., the Late, 570
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., S.S. "City of Dieppe," 435*
Great Apennine Tunnel, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30*, 84*, 159*, 239*
— Britain, Inland Water Survey of, 336, 654. See LETTER, 715
— — Swedish Engineers in, 449
— — Water Resources of, 288
— Western Railway 2-8-2 Type Tank Locomotive, 482*
Green, A. T., on Permeability to Air of Fireclay Materials, 181
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Experiments on Hydrogenation of Coal and Tar, 568, 576*, 635*. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616; Investigations on Turbulence in Petrol Engines, 684
— National Maritime Museum, 68
— Royal Naval College, Investigations on Lower Yield Point in Mild Steel, 364, 461*, 544*; Investigation on Fatigue in Structural Steels, 698*
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 532*; Extruding Press, 532*
Greenwood, H., on Pounding Tests of White Bearing Metals, 286
Gregory, Sir R., on Science in Public Press, 333
Gresley, H. N., 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, Tests, 20; on Locomotive Progress and Research, 361
"Greyhound," H.M.S., Towing Experiments with, 70
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Research on Heat Transmission, 446

Griffiths, R., on Blistering of Iron-Oxide Scale, 427*; on Measurement of Temperature in Steelworks, 446
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grizzana Substation, Bologna-Florence Diret-tissima, 240*
Grizzly Creek, Diversion Reservoir, California, 609*, 697*
Grob Brothers, Continuous Filing Machine, 527*
Group Movement in Technical Institutions, 501, 510
Guest & Chrimes, Ltd., Penstocks and Gates, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 558*
Gully Emptier, 3-ton (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 590
"Gulzar," Motor Yacht, 46*
Gum in Town Gas, Formation and Occurrence of, 633
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Gutters and Pipes, Rain-Water, Asbestos-Cement, Specification, 709
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Rotary Electric Kiln for Decorated Pottery, 645*
Gypsum Planks for House Construction, 514*
Gyroscope for Dynamometer Car, Swiss Federal Railways, 297*. See *Erratum*, 396

H.

HAARLEMMEER, Draining of, 600
Hacksaw with Magazine Frame (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 274*
Hacksawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Haerrg, A., on Action of Ice on Reservoir Dams, 246
Haigh, Prof. B. P., on Lower Yield Point in Mild Steel, 461*, 544*. See 364; on Fatigue in Structural Steel, 608*
— Robertson Wire Fatigue-Testing Machine, 139*
Halam, H., on Researches in Impact Testing, 689*, 703*. See 336
Halcrow, W. T., on Scottish Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 288*. See 283
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hampton, Dr. W. M., on Variation in Strength of Glass, 78
Hancock, D. S., on Sunshine in British Isles, 587
Handling Plant, Coal, Melbourne Gas Works, 130*
— — Coal, Port-du-Rhin Power Station, 721
— — Coal, Trebovice Power Station, 401
Hanson, Prof. D., on Properties of Tin Alloys, 295
Hanson, L. O., on Weathering Tests of Concrete, 717
Harbour Construction in Italy, 596
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness of Metals, Fluctuations Induced by Mechanical, Thermal and Magnetic Disturbances, 631*. See 446
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Hardinge Bridge, Eastern Bengal Railway, Protection Works, 229
Hargrave, L., Aeronautical Work of, 92
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., M.S. "Waiwera," 265*; Target-Towing Ship "Sir Hastings Anderson," 304; S.S. "Asturias," 381*
Harmonic Analyser (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 667*
Harrows, Development of, 135, 161
— Disc, for Earth-Road Making, 456*
— Self-Cleaning (W. N. Nicholson & Sons, Ltd.), 55*
— Vertical-Type (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 10*
Hartex G.m.b.H., Universal Centreless Grinding Machine, 168*
Hartness, J. A., the Late, 379
Harvesters, Development of, 162
Harvey, J., on Harmonic Analyser, 667*
Harvey, M. M., on Electricity and Agriculture, 42
Haslar Tank Experiments in Relation to Ship Performance, 83
Hatchway Covers, Steel (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 537*
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Steel Castings, 511*, 573*. See 566
Haughton, Dr. J. L., on Work of W. Rosenhain, 255
Havelock, Prof. T. H., on Wave Patterns and Wave Resistance, 125
Havlicek, Dr. J., on Pressures and Temperatures in Power Stations, 722
Hawksley Lecture on Green Plant as Agricultural Engineer, 474
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M.I.S. "Indus," 224; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Electra," 344; Launch of Portuguese Sloop "Bartolomeu Dias," 412; Trials of H.M. Destroyer "Encounter," 539
Hayne, W. C., the Late, 709
Headlamps, Motor-Car, in Fog, 107*
Heald Machine Co., Chucking Internal-Grinding Machine, 489*; Centreless Internal-Grinding Machine, 489*
Health, Industrial, Research Board, Annual Report, 388
— Ministry of, Report on National Water Supplies, 67; Report on Antimony in Enamelled Hollow-Ware, 428; Proposed Inland Water Survey, 654. See 336. See LETTER, 715
Heat, Applied, and Mechanics (Review), 658
— Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*
— Exchangers, Mean Temperature-Difference in Cross Flow in, 479*, 606*
— Insulation of Buildings, Materials for, 446, 513*
— — of Refrigerated Railway Wagons, 330*
— — by Reinforced Aluminium Foil, 273, 395*
— Insulators, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 362
— Loss from Bodies in Gases, 436*
— — from Steam Calorimeters, 404
— Power Engineering, Elements of (Review), 202
Heat-Pump Storage of Power, 721
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
Heat Transfer between Air Stream and Metal Pipes, 362
— — Industrial (Review), 584
— — in Refrigerating Plants, Investigations on, 234
— — through Walls and Floors, 513*
— Transmission through Boiler Plates, Experiments on, 453
— — through Copper Pipes, Investigations on, 110*
— — Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 362
— — in Rectangular Pipes, 447
— — Researches on, 446
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— in Tropical Buildings, Use of Aluminium Foil for Decreasing, 273, 395*
Heaters, Air, for Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, S.S. "Shuntien," 88*
— — Ljungström-Howden, S.S. "Asturias," 383*
— — for Loeffler Boiler, Trebovice Power Station, 401, 457*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
— Oil-Purification Plant, Swindon Grid Substation, 155*
Heating in Buildings, Physiological Effects of, 406
— System, Electric, Empire Swimming Pool, Wembley, 116*
Heisenberg, Uncertainty Relation of, 643
Hellstrom, B. M., on Perak River Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 707
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, Prof. Sir J. B., on Inventions and Economic Recovery, 327. See 335. See LETTERS, 379, 477
— Key Cutter (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 11*
— Road Scarifier (Aveling & Barford, Ltd.), 181*
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Electric Soldering Iron, 210*
Henry Process of Clarifying Polluted Water, 213*, 293*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Combination Turret Lathe, 205*. See *Erratum*, 234; 23¼-in. Swing, Combination Turret Lathe 486*; 15½-in. Swing, Capstan Lathe, 486*; 11-in. Swing, All-Geared Capstan Lathe, 486*; 9-in. Swing, Automatic Lathe, 487*; Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine, 489*; Multiple-Drilling Machine, 498*; Aerospeed Drilling Machine, 498*; Universal Milling Machine, 499*; Duplex Manufacturing Milling Machine, 499*
Herbert, E. G., on Hardness Fluctuations Induced in Metals, 631*. See 446
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Olsen Universal Testing Machine, 526*; Fatigue-Testing Machine for Paper, 526; Sawing Machines, 527*
Hesselman, K. J. E., Low-Pressure Oil Engines, 567
Higgins & Griffiths, Ltd., Mersey Tunnel Entrance Lighting, 100. See *Erratum*, 118
Higgs Motors, Ltd., Small Geared Motor Unit, 666*
High Frequency. See *Electric*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highet, Sir R. S., the Late, 589
Highway Officials, American Association of, Report on Visibility of Road Signs, 26
— See also *Roads*
Hindmarsh, R. F., Coal-Shipping Staiths, Jarrow, 516
Hiraga, Vice-Admiral Y., Resistance of Long Planks and Ships, 70
History of Engineering, Views on, 307
— of Technology in German Museums, 446
— of Transatlantic Steam Navigation, 17, 23, 50, 129
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hodgson, J. L., on Mersey Tunnel Air-Flow Meters, 126*
Hoists. See *Cranes*; *Transporters*
Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 21-in. Swing Precision Tool-Room Lathe, 518*
Holden & Brooke, Ltd., Turbette Steam Turbines, 65; Siflex Pumping Unit, 608*
Holland, A. J., on Breaking Load of Sheet Glass, 78
— British Trade with (Review), 203
— Draining of the Haarlemmeer, 600
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 203
— See also *Dutch*; *Netherlands*
Hollow-Ware, Enamelled, Use of Antimony in, 428
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Empire Swimming Pool, Wembley, 116*; Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 303*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Silencer for Pneumatic Tools, 258*
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Pedestrian-Actuated Traffic Signals, 440*
Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., Worm-Grinding Machine with Grinding-Wheel Truing Device, 552*
Home Office, Report, Factories and Workshops, 173; Electrical Regulations and Earthing, 623
Hooks, Lifting, Investigations on, 109
— Safety, for Cranes (London Hoist & Machinery Co.), 204
Hope, H., & Sons, Ltd., Steel Window Frames, 515*
Hopkinsons, Ltd., Condensate Return Trap, 195*; Centrifugal Steam Purifier, 464*; Combined Isolating and Relief Valve, 560*
Horiak, E. A. V., on Bearings for High-Speed Oil Engines, 136*
Horns, Motor, Effective and Offensive, 310, 451*. See LETTER, 379
Hornsby Tractor Binder, 35*
Hot Bodies, Light Received from, 541
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Houses, Sound Absorption Materials in, 390*
— Steel, at Building Trades Exhibition, 313
— Thermal Insulation Materials for, 273, 395*, 513*
Hovey, Dr. O. E., on Stability of Webs of Plate Girders, 715
Howard, J., & Co., Ltd., Glenlochar Barrage, 268*; Tongland Dam, 345*
Hoyt Metal Co., of Great Britain, Ltd., Metallic Piston-Rod Packing, 484*
Hudson, R., Ltd., 75-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 385
— River, George Washington Bridge across (Review), 97
Human Comfort in Tropics, Use of Bright Metallic Surfaces for Increasing, 395*, 447
Hume Reservoir, River Murray, Australia, 389
Humphreys & Glasgow Water-Gas Plant, Experiments with, 634
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 75-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 385; Diesel Shunting Locomotives, 606
Hunt, H., & Sons, Ltd., Twist-Drill Grinding Machine, 554
Hydration of Portland Cement, Heat of, 607
Hydraulic Crane. See *Crane*
— Levelling System, 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 221*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Machinery (Review), 347
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Applied, Manual of (Review), 714
— Flow in Pipes (Review), 58
— River Stage-Discharge Curves, 396
— See also *Hydrodynamics*; *Irrigation*; *Water*
Hydrauto Bearings, 492*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrodynamics, Flow Nets for Seepage Problems, 163*. See *Errata*, 344
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydrogen, Heavy, Preparation and Properties of, 612
— Isotopes of, 643*
— Spectrum of, 598*
Hydrogenation of Coal and Tar, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 596
— Processes, Experimental High-Pressure Plant for, 568, 576*, 635*. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616
Hydrometers, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 178*

I.

ICE Action on Dams, 246
— on Overhead Power-Transmission Lines, Effect of, 606
— See also *Refrigeration*
"Ile de Beauté," S.S., with Malerform Hull, 434*
Illinois University, Tests of Locomotive Front-End Model, 147
Illumination Research at National Physical Laboratory, 586*
— Road, Aspects of, 446
— — Principles of, 688
— See also *Light*; *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact of Wheels on Roads, Investigations on, 150, 335
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Impeller, Pump, Cast Steel, 512*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Chlorinated Rubber, 245. See *Erratum*, 313; Seekay Wax for Flameproofing Cables, 391; Handbook on Water Sterilisation, 538; Shrinking Bath, 556; Tetranap for Choke Prevention in Gas Systems, 687
Imperial Chemical Industries (Fertiliser and Synthetic Products), Ltd., 170-ton Electric Cranes, 666
— College of Science and Technology, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 250; Investigations on Radiation from Gases, 478*; Investigations on Supports in Mines, 637
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Indal River, Sillre Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*, 133*, 185*
India, Electrical Energy in, Law Relating to (Review), 6
— H.M.I.S. "Indus," Launch of, 224
— Hardinge Bridge Protection Works, 229
— Irrigation Works in Madras, Report, 626
— Jubbulpore, Submergible Road Bridge over River Nerbudda, 649
— Madras, Metur Dam, Opening of, 206*
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Steel Production in, 122
Indicator Diagrams, Gas Engine, with Cut-Off Control, 186*
— — Lanova Oil Engines, 662*
— for Sound Measurements, 310, 664*
Induction Cut-Off Control for Internal-Combustion Engines, 186*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace*, *Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor*, *Electric*
"Indus," H.M.I.S., Combined Sloop and Minesweeper, Launch of, 224
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Accountancy (Review), 257
— Administration, Fundamentals of (Review), 374
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Court. See *Labour*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Health Research Board, Annual Report, 174, 388
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Psychology, National Institute of, Recent Researches into Nature of Manual Skill, by Dr. J. W. Cox, 41. See LETTER, 114; Lectures for Managers and Foremen, 196
— Radiography (Review), 476
— Research. See *Research*
— Unrest. See *Labour*
Industries, American, Managerial Methods in 156, 210*
— and Development of Inventions, 327, 335. See LETTERS, 379, 477
— German. See *German* and *Trade*
— National Physical Laboratory Investigations for, 150
Industries, Place of Technical Education in, 612
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ingots, Copper, Distribution of Impurities in, 151
— Steel, Crystallisation in, 656
Injection System, Fuel, 5,500-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engines, 111*
Inland Navigation. See *Canals*; *Rivers*, *&c.*
— Water Survey, British Association Report on, 336. See 654. See LETTER, 715
Inspection Standards in Engineering Manufacture, 99, 421
Institute of Tranport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Agricultura Society, Royal*; *American Association of Engineers*; *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Automobile Engineers, Institution of*; *Belfas Association of Engineers*; *British Architects, Royal Institute of*; *British Association*; *British Engineers' Association*; *British Science Guild*; *British Steelwork Association*; *British Waterworks Association*; *Ceramic Society*; *Chartered Surveyors' Institution*; *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*; *Civil Engineers, American Society of*; *Civil Engineers, Institution of*; *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*; *Engineers' German Circle*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of*; *Fuel, Institute of*; *Gas Engineers, Institution of*; *German Association of Owners of Large Boilers*; *Glass Technology, Society of*; *Industrial Psychology, National Institute of*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Labour Management, Institute of*; *Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of*; *Locomotive Engineers, Institution of*; *Marine Engineers, Institute of*; *Mechanical Engineers, American Society of*; *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Meteorological Society, Royal*; *Naval Architects, Institution of*; *Newcomen Society*; *North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *Patentees, Institute of*; *Royal Institution*; *Sanitary Institute, Royal*; *South Wales Institute of Engineers*; *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*; *Testing Materials, American Society for*; *Transport, Institute of*; *Whitworth Society*
Instruments. See *Aeronautics*; *Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat*; *Electric*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Integrator, Moment (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 667*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motorships*; *Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Building Trades Exhibition, Olympia, 271*, 311*, 324*
— Conference on Experimental Tank Work, London. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
— Congress for Applied Mechanics, Cambridge, Mean Temperature-Difference in Cross Flow, by D. M. Smith, 479*, 606*
— — on Large Dams, Sweden (Review), 6
— Federation of National Standardising Associations, Work of, 219
— Foundry Congress, Philadelphia, Steel Castings, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 511*, 573*. See 566
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., Farmall Light Tractor, 33*; Potato Digger, 33*
— Scale of Temperature, National Physical Laboratory Work on, 363
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Union of Power Producers and Distributors, Zurich Congress, 246, 695*, 721
Interwood, Ltd., Router Mortising Machine, 325
Inventions, Exhibition of, International, 379
— as Stimulus to Economic Recovery, 327, 335. See LETTERS, 379, 477
— See also *Patents*
Ionides, M. G., on River Stage-Discharge Curves, 396
Ionosphere, Investigations on, 611; National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 613*
Ipswich Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 6*, 32*, 42, 55*
Ireland, Hydro-Electric Power Plants in, 288
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Industry, D. Dudley and, 619. See *Erratum*, 651
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*; *Metallurgy*
— and Molybdenum, Alloys of (Review), 217
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig-Casting Machine, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham, 189*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Pure, Preparation and Properties of, 150
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Sheet, Electrodeposition of Zinc on, 190
— and Silicon Alloys (Review), 687
— Soldering, Electric (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 210*
— and Steel, Estimation of Oxygen in, 151
— — Industry in Germany, 460. See LETTER, 571

Iron and Steel Institute:

Committee on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, Estimation of Oxygen in Iron and Steel, 151; Experiments on Measurement of Temperature of Molten Steel, 541*
Symposium on Welding, 656
Andrew Carnegie Research Fund, 718

Spring Meeting, London;
Effects of Cold-Rolling on Intergranular Corrosion of 18/8 Stainless Steels, by E. C. Rollason, 131*

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Spring Meeting, London—*continued.*
Principles of Design of Blast-Furnace Lines, by Dr. J. Sarek, 236*, 261*
Autumn Meeting, Belgium and Luxembourg:
Programme, 172
Inaugural Proceedings, 308
Reports of Discussions, 308, 325
Visits and Excursions, 309, 326
Belgian Research Committee on Behaviour of Metals at Elevated Temperatures, by Prof. H. Dustin, 367*. See 309
Chemical Resistance of Various Special Steels, by Prof. A. M. Portevin, E. Pretet and H. Jolivet, 309
Accelerated Cracking of Mild Steel (Boiler Plate) under Repeated Bending, Part II, by Dr. C. H. M. Jenkins and W. J. West, 309
Aspects of Fatigue Properties of Patented Steel Wire, by E. T. Gill and Dr. R. Goodacre, 602*. See 309
Influence of Silicon and Aluminium on Resistance of Cast Iron to High Temperatures, by Prof. H. Thyssen, 525
Physical Properties of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. C. Sykes and J. W. Bampfylde, 578*. See 326
Flexibility as Factor in Economic Exploitation of Rolling Mills and Some Technical Means for its Realisation, by G. A. V. Russell, 326
Blistering of Iron Oxide Scales and Formation of a Non-Adherent Scale, by R. Griffiths, 427*
Influence of Vanadium on Carbon Steels and Steels Containing Nickel and Chromium, by H. H. Abram, 482*
Iron and Steel Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— **Tests.** See *Tests (Materials)*.
— **Welding.** See *Welding*.
— **Wrought, Elastic and Proportional Limits,** 114*
— — **Pickling Process for, Phosphoric Acid Recovery in,** 221
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrawaddy Flotilla Co., Motor Tanker "Khodaung," 385
Irrigation Works in Madras, Report, 626
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
I.S.A., Work of, 219
Isherwood, Sir J. W., Steel Hatchway Cover, 537*
Isotopes of Hydrogen, 643*
Italian Destroyers "Libeccio" and "Crecale," Launch of, 343
— **High-Level Reservoirs, Ice Action in,** 246
— **Method of Tunnel Construction,** 239*
— **Naval Construction,** 39
— **State Railways, Bologna-Florence Direttissima,** 29*, 84*, 159*, 230*; **Motor Rail Coaches,** 116*; **Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car,** 377*, 602
— **Training Ship "Cristoforo Colombo," Co-Axial Contrary-Turning Screws in,** 126
Italy, Progress of Engineering in, 596
— **Sassari, Ferro-Concrete Bridge,** 539

J.

JACKS, 125-ton, Locomotive, Electrically-Operated (Tangyes, Ltd.), 629*
— **Tree (Trewhella Brothers Proprietary, Ltd.),** 9*
Jacquard, J. M., Centenary of, 113
Japanese Destroyer "Yudachi," Towing Experiments with, 70
— **State Railways, 600-h.p. Diesel Locomotive,** 244*
Jarrow, Coal-Shipping Staiths, 516
Jeans, Sir J. H., on World-Picture of Modern Physics, 253, 283
Jenkins, Dr. C. H. M., on Cracking of Mild Steel under Repeated Bending, 309
Jenkins, L., Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 302*
Jennings, F. W., the Late, 224
Jersey Electricity Co., Ltd., St. Helier Power Station, 179*
Jessop, E. C., on Climatic Conditions in Europe, Asia and North Africa, 587
Jig and Tool Design and Manufacture, 230
Johansen, F. C., on Refrigerated Railway Transport, 330*. See 446
Johns, Sir A. W., on Progress in Naval Construction, 533
Johnson, R., and Nephew, Ltd., *versus* **Davies,** 624
Johnson Water-Tube Boilers, S.S. "Asturias," 382*
Johnston Brothers (Contractors), Ltd., Road Sweeper and Refuse Collector, 591*
Joints, Articulated, 450-b.h.p., Diesel-Electric Train, 673*
— **Electrically-Welded, Tests of,** 464*
— **for High-Pressure Hydrogenation Plant,** 568, 635*. See *Erratum*, 646
— **Welded, Fatigue Investigations on,** 28*
Jolivet, H., on Chemical Resistance of Special Steels, 309
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., 5-in. Vertical Drilling Machine, 526*; **⅞-in. Tapping Machine,** 526*
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools), Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 551*
"Jonna," S.S., with Maierform Hull, 434*
Jorgensen, L., Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*, 697*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jubbulpore, India, Submergible Road Bridge over River Nerbudda, 649
Jubilee of Junior Institution of Engineers. See *Junior Institution of Engineers*
Jugoslavia. See Yugoslavia.
Jung, K., Internal Grinding Machine with Hydraulic Feed, 49*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Jubilee Meeting: Inaugural Proceedings, 16; Conversazione and Exhibition, 17; Maudslay Sons and Field and Royal Navy, by Engr.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 17; Canet Lecture on The Engineer and Modern Civilisation, by Sir F. E. Smith, 76. See 15, 17; Festival Dinner, 17; Presidential Address, by C. C. Paterson, on Modern Street Lighting, with Special Relation to Safety on Roads, 688

K.

KAOLIN-Magnesite and Kaolin-Dolomite Mixtures for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 181
Karrier Motors Successors, Ltd., Refuse Collector, 589
Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., on Sound and Noise, 684
Kearns, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Surfacing and Boring Machine, 522*
Keeble, Prof. Sir F., on Green Plant as Agricultural Engineer, 474
Kelly, J. V., on Crack Control in Concrete Roads, 716
Kell, Lieut.-Comdr. C. O., on Propeller Cavitation, 102*. See 82
Kempf, Dr. E., on Influence of Viscosity in Screw Propellers, 71
Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd., Vertical and Horizontal Piano-Milling Machine, 22*; **Horizontal Piano-Milling Machine,** 491*; **Screwing Machine,** 522*
Kendoon Power Station, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*
Kennedy, J. M., on Domestic Load Problem, 474
Kenneford, A. S., on Indentation Tests of White Bearing Metals, 286
Kensit, H. E. M., on Columbia Basin Project, 376*
Kent, G., Ltd., Air-Flow Meters for Mersey Tunnel, 37*; **Venturi-Flume Meters,** 701*
Key Cutter for Roads (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 11*
— **Seating Machine.** See *Machine Tools*
"Khodaung," Motor Tanker, 385
Kieswetter Connection for High Pressure Turbine Casing, 581*
Kiln, Rotary Electric, for Decorated Pottery (G. W. B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 645*
Kinematography of Air Flow, 244*
King, C. J., & Son, Ltd., Motor Tug "Volunteer," 563
King's College, London, Lectures on Pumping Machinery and Irrigation, 343; **Tests of Cut-off Control for Internal-Combustion Engines,** 186*
Kingston-on-Thames Sewage Works, Venturi-Flume Meters, 702*
Kinlochleven, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 288*
Kirkham, J. & W., Ltd., Conveyor-Chain Lubricator, 129*
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., 5-ft. Radial Drilling Machine, 496*
Kneading Machine for Margarine Manufacture, 619*
Knight, H. de B., on Industrial Application of Thyratrons, 446
Knoevenagel, A., Woodworking Moulding Machine, 719*
Kny, E. C., Sheet-Steel Telegraph and Transmision Poles, 561*
Krupp, F., A.-G., 600-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 244*
Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd., Air-Cooled Petrol Engine, 56*
Kut Barrage Scheme, River Tigris, 274

L.

LABORATORIES, Refractories, Mellor, Stoke-on-Trent, Inauguration of, 659
— **Research, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.,** 24*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :
American Federation of Labour (Review), 153
Employment Conditions in Germany, 460. See LETTER, 571
Hours and Conditions in Factories, 173
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Health Research Board Annual Report, 174, 388
Labour Conditions in France, 228
— Management, Institute of, Dinner, 567
— Notes, 21, 36, 61, 87, 115, 141, 166, 193, 220, 247, 277, 299, 342, 353, 380, 409, 437, 465, 508, 540, 572, 588, 617, 647, 675, 705. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Managerial Methods in United States, 156, 210*
Manual Skill, Researches into Nature of, 41. See LETTER, 114
Motion Studies in United States, 157
Time Measurement in Factories, 624
Wages and Hours in Coal-Mining Industry, 504
Workshop Organisation and Management, 98, 230, 420, 445, 641. See LETTER, 178
Lacy-Hulbert, C. E., the Late, 646
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Building Trade Exhibition, 311; **Duplex Single-Stage Air Compressor,** 636*
Ladder, Fish, Tongland, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 345*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laing Lecture on Progress in Naval Construction, 533
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lamps, Miners', Charging Rectifier for (Philips Industrial), 652
— **Motor-Car, in Fog,** 107*
— **Street, Design,** 688
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— **Manufacture and Distribution of Gas in,** 425
— **Road Construction in,** 621
Lander, Prof. C. H., on Collection and Distribution of Gas in Bulk, 369*, 423*. See 285, 415
Landis Tool Co., 10-in. by 18-in. Plain Hydraulic Grinding Machine, 499*
Lang, J., & Sons, Ltd., 20-in. Swing Surfacing and Boring Lathe, 488*; **Automatic Multi-Cut Chucking Lathe,** 488*; **Automatic Screw-Making Machine,** 518*
Langley, S. P., Centenary of, 175
Langlois, R., on Compensation Reservoirs for Hydraulic Installations, 246
Lanolin Rust Preventers, Report, 515
Lanova G.m.b.H., Tests of Lanova Oil Engines, 599*, 660*
Larke, E. C., on Elongation Values of Copper and Copper Alloys, 296
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launches and Trial Trips, 12, 64, 118, 144, 196, 250, 278, 304, 422, 436, 538, 562, 594, 652, 678
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawrence, W., & Sons, Ltd., Sir John Cass Institute Extension, 417
Le Grand, Sutcliffe & Gell, Ltd., Cutting Tool for Clay Cores from Borings, 23*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Embrittlement of Low-Carbon Steel, 456
Lead, Action of Water on, Report, 206
— **Corrosion-Fatigue Investigations on,** 29
— **Prices.** See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
League of Nations, Report on Technical Reconstruction in China, 148
Lecture Theatres, Projection Instrument for (C. Zeiss), 548*
Leeds University, Gas Researches at, 633, 634

Legal :
Building Contract 1931, Form of (Review), 270
Court Experts, Position and Functions of, 215
Davies *versus* R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd., 624
Electricity (Supply) Bill, 1934, 625
— — (Wireless) Bill, 68
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Law Relating to Electrical Energy in India (Review), 6
Legal Pitfalls for Chemical Engineer (Review), 128
National Maritime Museum Bill, 68
Patent Law. See *Patents*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legg, W. A., the Late, 478
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lelean, Col. P. S., on Chlorination of Water Supplies, 48
Length, Standard of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations of, 176
Lerch, W., on Heat of Hydration of Portland Cement, 607
Letters to the Editor, 20, 46, 86, 114, 178, 204, 232, 366, 379, 477, 537, 571, 587, 616, 715
Leuchars Radio Research Station, 613
Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, Report on, 180
Levelling System, Hydraulic, for 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 221*
Leyden Power Station, Frey Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 340*
"Libeccio," Italian Destroyer, Launch of, 343
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, Conference at Oxford, Programme, 65; **Presidential Address, by Sir R. Gregory, on Science in Public Press,** 333; **Selecting Scientific and Technical Books for General Libraries, by J. E. Walker,** 360; **Book Recommendation Methods at Bodleian Library, by S. G. Wright,** 360; **Selection of Literature with Particular Reference to Special Libraries, by A. F. Ridley,** 360
Lidköpings Mek. Verkstads A.B., Centreless Grinding Machine, 106*, 524*
Life-Saving at Sea, Provisions for, 473
Lifting Gear, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 109
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— **Penetration in Fog,** 108*
— **Received from Hot Bodies,** 541
— **Signal Systems for Road Traffic,** 416
— **Sources, Standard, Determination of Properties of,** 391*
— **Theories and Application of,** 308
— **Wave-Length of, as Standard of Length,** 176
— See also *Spectrum*
Lighting, Aerodrome and Airway, Specification, 347
— **of Airways, Problems of,** 174
— **Fittings for Mines, Specification,** 626
— **Gas.** See *Gas*
— **Mersey Tunnel Entrances,** 100. See *Erratum*, 118
— **Street, and Safety on Roads,** 688
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
— **of Proportionality in Specifications, Objections to,** 461
Lincoln Electric Co., Welded Railway Carriages, 426*
Linde, Prof. C. von, the Late, 616
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., 1½-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 273*
— See *Steamers*
Liquids, Electrical Insulating Properties of, 472
— **Fuel.** See *Oil Fuel*
— **Viscosity of.** See *Viscosity*
Liquor Effluents from Gas Works, Disposal of, 559
Lister, A. A., the Late, 505
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Vertical-Type Harrow, 10*; **5-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine,** 10*; **Convertible Tractor Plough,** 655
Literature, 6, 31, 58, 96, 127, 152, 202, 216, 257, 270, 347, 374, 476, 584, 657, 686, 714
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 377*, 602
Liverpool and Atlantic Ferry, 17, 23, 50, 129
— **Clarence Dock Power Station, Operating Results,** 232*
Ljungström-Howden Air Heaters, S.S. "Asturias," 383*
Llandudno Meeting of Ceramic Society, 181
Lloyd-Evans, B., on Flame Temperature in Petrol Engine, 446
Lloyd's List, Bicentenary of, 677
— **Register, Modification of Rules of,** 174; **Annual Report,** 360; **Centenary of,** 464; **Annals of (Review),** 712
— **Statistics, Vessels under Construction,** 42, 445
— — **Vessels Lost,** 65, 162, 344
"Loch Ranza," S.S., Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow Engine, 379
Lochaber Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 288*
"Lochnevis," M.S., Diesel-Electric Machinery of, 18*
Locomotive Blast Pipe, Back Pressure in, 147
— **Building Programme, London Midland & Scottish Railway,** 171
— **Compressed-Air, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction,** 86*
— **Cranes.** See *Cranes*
— **450-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric, San Paulo Railway,** 672*
— **75-h.p. Diesel (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.),** 385
— **Diesel, Shunting (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.),** 608
— **600-h.p. Diesel, Japanese State Railways,** 244*
— **Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address, by H. N. Gresley, on Research and Locomotive Progress,** 361
Locomotive Firebox Co., Cyclone Front End for Locomotives, 147
— **Jack, 125-ton, Electric (Tangyes, Ltd.),** 629*
— **4-6-0 Type, London Midland & Scottish Railway,** 180. See *Erratum*, 196
— **Progress and Research,** 361
— **Road.** See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— **Streamlining of,** 681
— **Tank, 2-8-2 Type, Great Western Railway,** 482*
— **Testing Station, Need for,** 362
— **2-8-2 Type, Three-Cylinder, London & North Eastern Railway, Tests,** 20
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Loeffler Boilers, Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 547
— **System of Steam Production,** 401*, 457*, 535, 546*, 581*, 669*
Loewe, L., & Co., A.-G., Automatic Bar Machine with Radially-Fed Tools, 113*
Logaro Machinery Hall, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 85*
London Area, Manufacture and Distribution of Gas in, 424*
— **British Industries House,** 169
— **County Council, Plans for South Bank of Thames,** 69; **Thames Flood Prevention Policy,** 96; **Lectures for Teachers,** 196; **Pamphlet on Instruction in Engineering,** 196; **New Waterloo Bridge Design,** 417; **Dock-Road Improvements,** 422; **Report on Welding for Buildings,** 445; **Charing Cross Bridge,** 474; **Code of Practice for Reinforced Concrete in Buildings,** 587
— **Cumberland Garage, Bayswater Street,** 587
— **Docks, Improvement of Roads to,** 422
— **Electricity Supply, Co-Ordination of,** 567
London Hoist & Machinery Co., Crane Safety Hook, 204
— **King's College, Tests of Cut-off Control for Internal-Combustion Engines,** 186*; **Lectures on Pumping Machinery and Irrigation,** 343
— **Midland & Scottish Railway, Locomotive-Building Programme,** 171; **4-6-0 Type Locomotive,** 180. See *Erratum*, 196; **Investigations on Refrigerated Transport,** 330*; **Diesel Shunting Locomotives,** 608
— **& North Eastern Railway, Tests of 2-8-2 Type Locomotive,** 20; **Diesel-Electric Rail Car,** 154; **Modernisation of Tyneside Electrified Lines,** 287; **95-h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail-Car,** 672*
— **Passenger Transport Board, Finance,** 140; **Traffic Schemes,** 502
— **Port of, Annual Report,** 474
London Power Company, Brochure on Battersea Power Station, 20
— **Survey of, Royal Institute of British Architects,** 42
— **Traffic Area, Development Plan for,** 656
— — **Light-Signal Systems,** 416
— **Underground Railways.** See *Underground*
— **University College, Calendar,** 470; **Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus,** 278
— — **Experimental Electro-Magnet,** 372*; **Lectures on Extra High-Tension Engineering Practice,** 304
— **Victoria Docks Road Improvement,** 302*
— **Water Supply, Thames Valley Reservoirs,** 389
Longmuir, B., on Bursting Pressure of Glass Bottles, 78
Lorries. See *Motor Lorries; Tractors*
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lubrication of High-Speed Oil-Engine Bearings, 137*
— **National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on,** 110*
— **of Petrol-Engine Cylinders, Effect on Wear,** 182*
Lubricator for Conveyor Chains (J. & W. Kirkham, Ltd.), 129*
Luke, W. J., the Late, 35
Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd., Rotary-Table Surface-Grinding Machines, 530*; **Four-Wheel Tool-Grinding Machine,** 530*
Lund, J., Ltd., Cylindrical Grinding Machine with Light Sizing Device, 491*; **Rotary Surface-Grinding Machine,** 491*; **Precizer for Grinding Machine,** 491*
Lupberger, E., on Boiler Construction and Operation, 453

Luxembourg Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Lyon, K. C., on Burning of Magnesite Bricks, 718

M.

M. & C. SWITCHGEAR, LTD., Push-Button Contactor Starter, 238*; Push-Button Starters, for Alternating-Current Motors, 717*
MacBrayne, D. (1928), Ltd., Diesel-Electric Passenger Ship "Lochnevis," 18*
MacDonald, T. H., on Motor Taxation in United States, 716
MacGuckin, C. J. G., the Late, 195
MacLay and MacIntyre, S.S. "Loch Ranza," 379
Macadam. See *Roads*
Macdonald, Prof. H. M., on Theories of Light, 308
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :
Automatic, Four-Spindle (A. H. Schütte), 517*
Bar Machine, Automatic, with Radially-Fed Tools (L. Loewe & Co. A.-G.), 113*
Boring and Facing Machine, Triple-Head (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 219*
— Machine, Cylinder-Block, Fine (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 497*
— — Precision (Ex-Cell-O Aircraft & Tool Corporation), 522*
— and Surfacing Machine (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 522*
— and Turning Mill, 36-in. Single (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.), 551*
— — Mill, Vertical (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 524*
Box-Stapling Machines, Automatic (C. E. Gaitzsch), 720*
Broaching Machine, Vertical Electro-Hydraulic (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 550*
— — Vertical Hydraulic (Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd.), 526*
— — Vertical Hydraulic (Oilgear Company), 534*
Chucking Machine, Automatic (A. Butterworth & Co.), 520*
— — Six-Spindle, Automatic (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 550*
Chipping Machine, Billet, Electrically-Operated (Bonnot Co.), 674*
Cutting Machine for Keyways and Cotterways (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 498*
— — Gear (Maschinenfabrik Lorenz A.-G.), 523*
Die-Sinking and Engraving Machine (C.A.V. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd.), 551*
— — and Milling Machine, Pantograph (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 59*
Drilling Machine, Aerospeed (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 498*
— — Articulated-Arm, Radial (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 497*
— — Multiple (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 498*
— — 5-ft. Radial (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 496*
— — Relieving-Feed (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 498*
— — Sensitive Radial (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 498*
— — 5-in. Vertical (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 526*
— Tapping and Studding Machine, Horizontal (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 497*
Engraving and Die-Sinking Machine (C.A.V. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd.), 551*
Facing and Boring Machine, Triple-Head (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 219*
Filing Machine, Continuous (Grob Brothers), 527*
Gear-Cutting Machines (Maschinenfabrik Lorenz A.-G.), 523*
Finishing and Lapping Machines (Michigan Tool Co.), 527
Grinding Machine, 10-in. Hydraulic (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 524*
— Hobbing Machine (H. Pfauter), 530*
— — Machine (C. Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 523*
— Lapping Machine (Michigan Tool Co.), 527
— Shaping Machine (Maschinenfabrik Lorenz A.-G.), 523*
— Tooth-Grinding Machine, Orcutt (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 490*
Grinding Attachment for Punch Shaper (Gebr. Thiel G.m.b.H.), 551*
— Machine, Automatic Internal (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 493*
— — Camshaft (Norton Co.), 493*
— — Centreless (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 491*
— — Centreless (Lidköpings Mek. Verkstads A.B.), 106*, 524*
— — Centreless, Bar-Steel Finishing Plant (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 106*
— — Centreless, Internal (Heald Machine Co.), 489*
— — Chucking Internal (Heald Machine Co.), 489*
— — Cylindrical (Fortuna-Werke A.-G.), 530*
— — Cylindrical (J. Lund, Ltd.), 491*
— — Electro-Hydraulic (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 550*
— — Four-Wheel Tool (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — 10-in. Hydraulic, for Gears (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 524*
— — Internal, with Hydraulic Feed (K. Jung), 49*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Grinding Machine, for Lawn Mowers (Dening & Co., Ltd.), 605
— — 12-in. Orcutt Gear-Tooth (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd, 490*
— — 10-in. by 60-in. Plain (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 492*
— — 10-in. by 18-in. Plain Hydraulic (Landis Tool Co.), 499*
— — Railway Axle-Journal (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 341*
— — for Rolls (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 486*
— — Rotary Surface (J. Lund, Ltd.), 491*
— — Rotary-Table Surface (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 530*
— — Spline-Shaft (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 493*
— — 20-in. Spline-Shaft (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 490*
— — for Textile Printing-Machine Knife Blades, 258*
— — Thread, Automatic (Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd.), 520*
— — Thread, for Taps (Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd.), 521*
— — Tool and Cutter (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 489*
— — Universal Centreless (Hartex G.m.b.H.), 168*
— — Wheel Dresser for (Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd.), 521*
— — Worm (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 552*
Hammer, Riveting, High-Speed Mechanical (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 522*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lapping Machine, Gear (Michigan Tool Co.), 527
— — (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 529*
Lathe, Automatic, Multi-Cut Chucking, (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 488*
— 5¾-in. Centre Capstan (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 518*
— 8¼-in. Centre Precision (Colchester Lathe Co.), 530*
— 30-in. Centre, for Rolls (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 486*
— 22-in. Centre, Sliding, Surfacing, and Screw-Cutting (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 485*
— Crankpin-Turning (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 519*
— Heavy-Duty Combination Turret (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 205*. See *Erratum*, 234
— High-Speed Production (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 549*
— Multi-Tool Automatic (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 549*
— 11-in. Swing, All-Geared Capstan (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 486*
— 9-in. Swing, Automatic (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 487*
— 15¼-in. Swing, Capstan (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 486*
— 23¼-in. Swing, Combination Turret (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 486*
— 17½-in. Swing, High-Speed Production (Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.), 488*
— 21-in. Swing, Precision Tool-Room (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 518*
— 20-in. Swing, Surfacing and Boring (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 488*
— Veneer Turning (A. Roller), 628*
— Vertical Automatic (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 550*
— Wood-Turning (Wadkin & Co.), 528*. See *Erratum*, 563
— See also *Automatic* (above).
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool Design, Trend of, 485
— — and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia, 485*, 517*, 534, 549*. See *Erratum*, 563
Measuring Machine, Orcutt Involute (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 500*
Milling and Die-Sinking Machine, Pantograph (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 59*
— Machine, Combined Horizontal and Vertical (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 494*
— — Constant-Height-Table (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 552*
— — Duplex Manufacturing (A. Herbert), Ltd., 499*
— — Horizontal (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 494*
— — Horizontal Piano- (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 491*
— — Long-Thread (Wanderer-Werke), 519*
— — Plain (J. Parkinson & Son), 553*
— — Piano-, Vertical and Horizontal (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 22*
— — Short-Thread (Wanderer-Werke), 519*
— — Slot (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 495*
— — Universal (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 499*
— — Vertical (Wanderer-Werke), 523*
— — 18-in. Vertical (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 494*
— — 24-in. Vertical (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 494*
Mortising Machine, Hollow-Chisel (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 324*
— — Router (Interwood, Ltd.), 325
— — for Wood (Elze & Hess), 719*
Moulding Machine, Five-Cutter (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 324*
— — for Wood (H. Encke), 719
— — for Wood (A. Knoevenagel), 719*
— and Planing Machines, Electrically-Driven (Wadkin & Co.), 272*
Planing Machine, Combination, for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 528*
— — Open-Side (J. Stirk & Sons, Ltd.), 495*
— — Portable (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 532*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Planing Machine Spiral-Drive (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 495*
— and Moulding Machines, Electrically-Driven (Wadkin & Co.), 272*
Pneumatic Tools, Silencers for (Holman Bros., Ltd.), 258*
Press, Extruding (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 532*
— Hydraulic, for Oil Extraction (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 164*
— Moulding (Gebr. Göta), 554*
Rolls, Tyre-Fixing (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 530*
Sanding Machine, Overhead Belt (Wilson Brothers (Leeds), Ltd.), 324*
— — for Wood (E. Carstens), 719*
Sawing Machine, 3-in. by 3-in. (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 527*
— — Cold (Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd.), 527*
— — Cold (G. Wagner Maschinenfabrik), 527*
— — Cold, Fluifeed (Nobel & Lund, Ltd.), 486
— — Continuous-Chain, Petrol-Driven (J. T. Pickles), 634*
— — Metal (C. Wicksteed & Co. (1920), Ltd.), 527*
Screw Machine, Automatic (A. Butterworth & Co.), 519*
Screw-Making Machine, Automatic (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 518*
Screwing Machine (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 522*
— — 1¼-in. Automatic (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 490*
Shaping Machine, 32-in. (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 522*
— — Gear (Maschinenfabrik Lorenz A.-G.), 523*
Sharpening Machine for Cutters (J. Parkinson & Sons), 554*
— — Saw (G. Wagner Maschinenfabrik), 527*
— — for Twist Drills (T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd.), 554
— — for Twist Drills (H. Hunt & Sons, Ltd.), 554
Shearing Machine, Veneer (A. Roller), 628*
Sizing Device, Light, for Cylindrical Grinder (J. Lund, Ltd.), 491*
Slicing Machine for Veneers (A. Roller), 627*
Slotting Machine, Splineway (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 495*
— — Tool-Room (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 495*
Stamp, 5-cwt., Friction Drop (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 531*
Studding, Tapping and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 497*
Surfacing and Boring Machine (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 522*
Tapping Machine, ⅞-in. (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 526*
— Studding and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 497*
Tenoning Machine, Duplex, for Wood (F. Meyer & Schwabedissen), 629*
Tool-Room Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
Tools, Pneumatic, Silencer for (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 258*
Trimming Machine for Plywood (C. L. P. Fleck Söhne), 628*
Truing Device for Grinding Wheel (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 552*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Woodworker, Universal (Wilson Brothers (Leeds), Ltd.), 324*
Woodworking Machinery, Duplex Tenoning Machine (F. Meyer & Schwabedissen), 629*
— — Exhibits at Building Trades Exhibition, 272*, 324*
— — German, Developments in, 627*, 719*
— — Lathe (Wadkin & Co.), 528*. See *Erratum*, 563
— — Mortising Machine (Elze & Hess), 719*
— — Mortising Machine, Hollow-Chisel (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 324*
— — Mortising Machine, Router (Interwood, Ltd.), 325
— — Moulding Machine (H. Encke), 719
— — Moulding Machine (A. Knoevenagel), 719*
— — Moulding Machine Five-Cutter (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 324*
— — Moulding and Planing Machines, Electrically-Driven (Wadkin & Co.), 272*
— — Planing Machine, Combination (Wadkin & Co.), 528*
— — Planing and Moulding Machines (Wadkin & Co.), 272*
— — Plywood Cylinder-Forming Machine (A. Roller), 628*
— — Plywood-Door Trimming Machine (F. Meyer & Schwabedissen), 628*
— — Plywood Edge-Trimming Machine (C. L. P. Fleck Söhne), 628*
— — Sanding Machine (E. Carstens), 719*
— — Sanding Machine, Overhead Belt (Wilson Brothers (Leeds), Ltd.), 324*
— — Sawing Machine, Continuous-Chain, Petrol-Driven (J. T. Pickles), 634*
— — Universal Woodworker (Wilson Brothers (Leeds), Ltd.), 324*
— — Veneer-Shearing Machine (A. Roller), 628*
— — Veneer-Slicing Machine (A. Roller), 627*
— — Veneer-Turning Lathe (A. Roller), 628*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Tool Trades Association, Luncheon, 534
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery Imports into Great Britain, 95
Macnaughtan, D. J., on Improvement of White Bearing Metals, 285
Madras, India, Metur Dam, Opening of, 206*
— Irrigation Works in, Annual Report, 626
Magnesite Bricks, Burning of, 718
— Kaolin Mixtures for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 181
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnets, Investigation of Steels for, 364
Magnetic Chuck, Portable Non-Electric (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 570*
— Electron (Review), 657
— Treatment of Metals, Effect on Elasticity, 631*
— Testing Equipment, Steel Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 264*
Magnetism, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 447
Malerform Principle of Ship Design, 433*, 444. See LETTERS, 571, 715
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Gas, for Coke-Oven Gas Supply, 370*
— — for High-Pressure Distribution, 423
— Water, Descaling of (Clensol, Ltd.), 708
Malim Nawar Power Station, 707
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Managerial Methods in United States, 156, 210*
Manchester College of Technology, Prospectus, 304
— Victoria University, Lectures on Engineering Geology, 470
Manganese Bronze & Brass Co., Ltd., High-Tensile Bronze Runner for 18,000-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 640
Manholes, Combustible Gases in, Report, 674
Manometer for Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 242*
Manual Skill, Researches into Nature of, 41. See LETTER, 114
Manufacture, Design, Development and Initiation of, 98. See LETTER, 178
— Scientific Methods in. See also *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Marbaix, G. E., Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 527
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Series-Phase Aerial, 235*
Margarine Factory, Benninga's, Mitcham, Electrical Equipment at, 618*
Margary, I. D., on Phenological Report, 1933, 587
Marguerre, Dr. F., on Heat-Pump Storage of Power, 721
Marine Aircraft Design (Review), 58
— Auxiliary Machinery, 300-kW Diesel-Driven Generator, M.S. "Waiwera," 266*
— — Machinery, Diesel-Electric Ship "Lochnevis," 18*
— — Machinery, Diesel Engines for Trawler Operating Gear, 284, 398*. See LETTER, 537
— — Machinery, Early Use of Diesel Engines, 509
— — Machinery, Motorship Auxiliary Machinery Operation (Review), 375
— — Machinery, M.S. "Durham," 351*. See 110*
— — Machinery M.Y. "Gulzar," 46*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 360
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 445
— — Modification of Lloyd's Rules for, 174
— Engineers, Institute of, Presidential Address, by J. H. Salley, on Marine Engineering Progress, 307; Examinations for Student Membership, 343
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Babcock & Wilcox Boilers and Erith-Roe Mechanical Stokers, S.S. "Shuntien," 88*
— — 2,200-i.h.p. Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, S.S. "Adderstone," Performances, 89, 365
— — Development of Marine Engines, 625
— — 1,300-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Installation, M.S. "Lochnevis," 18*
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. "Waiwera," 265*
— — Diesel Engines for Trawlers and Drifters, 284, 398*. See LETTER, 537
— — Electric Propelling Machinery, Rules for, 175
— — Fundamental Requirements of, 443. See LETTER, 715
— — Geared Turbines for Portuguese Destroyer, 604*
— — Hydro-Mechanical Problems of (Review), 127
— — Machinery of Atlantic Liners, 51, 129
— — Modification of Lloyd's Rules for Machinery, 174
— — M.S. "Cristoforo Colombo," with Co-Axial Contrary-Turning Screws, 126
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Quadruple-Expansion Engine, S.S. "City of Dieppe," 435. See LETTER, 715
— — Reduced-Speed Running of Cargo Ships, 625
— — "Simplex Unit" Geared Turbine for Cargo Ships (Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd.), 706*
— — 170-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engines, Motor Yacht "Gulzar," 46*
— — Steam Turbines, S.S. "Queen Mary," 322
— — 17,000-h.p. Sulzer-Cockerill Diesel Engines, M.S. "Prince Baudouin," 192
— — 11,000-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engines, M.SS. "Durham" and "Dorset," 110*, 351*
— — Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow Engine S.S. "Loch Ranza," 379
— — Turbines and Johnson Boilers, "Asturias," 381*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G., 170-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engines, 46*
Maschinefabrik Lorenz A.-G., Gear-Shaping Machines, 523*; Gear-Cutting Machines, 523*

Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon, 44,000-kVA Hydraulic Turbo-Alternator, 101*
Mason, B. N., & Sons, Ltd., Tracing-Copying Machine, 556
Masonry Dams, Ice Action on, 246
— Viaducts, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30*, 84*
Mass Production Methods in Engineering Manufacture, 501, 509
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Fatigue-Testing Machine for Paper, 526
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., Tyre-Fixing Rolls, 530*; 5-cwt. Friction Drop Stamp, 531*; Portable Planing Machine, 532*
Massey-Harris Mowing Machine, 655
Materials, Overstrained, Stresses in, British Association Report on, 336
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*.
Mathematics, Building, First-Year (Review), 657
— Calculus of Finite Differences (Review), 216
— Functions, Tables of (Review), 203
Matschoss, Prof. C., on History of Technology in German Museums, 446
Matthews, R. B., on Domestic and Rural Electricity Consumption, 597
Maudslay, Sons & Field and Royal Navy, 17
Maxted, R., on Modern Road Illumination, 446
McAlpine, Sir R., Bart., the Late, 505
McClean, Capt. W. H., on Flow of River Dee, 338*. See 336
McEwen, S., on Loeffler System of Steam Production, 546*. See 535. See 401*, 457*, 581*, 669*
McGowan, Sir H., on Fuel Problems, 535
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., 30-h.p. Two-Cylinder Oil Engine, 32*
McLellan, Col. W., the Late, 674
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meat, Storage and Preservation of, Investigations on, 233, 612
— Thermal Properties of, Investigations on, 362
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Stability of Webs of Plate Girders, by Prof. S. Timoshenko, 207*. See LETTER, 715

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Promotion of Inventions, 327, 335. See LETTERS, 379, 477

Summer Meeting, Liverpool :
Inaugural Proceedings, 17
Liverpool and Atlantic Ferry, by J. Austin, 23, 50, 129. See 17
Visits and Excursions, 18, 43
Institution Dinner, 43

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Annual Dinner, 445
Embrittlement of Low-Carbon Steel, by Prof. F. C. Lea and R. N. Arnold, 456
Thomas Hawksley Lecture on the Green Plant as Agricultural Engineer, by Prof. Sir F. Keeble, 474
Presidential Address, by C. Day, on Diesel Engines, Engineering Manufacture and Work of Institution, 509. See 501
Loeffler System of Steam Production, by S. McEwen, 546*. See 401*, 457*, 535, 581*, 669*
Gray Lecture on Study of Ships and Engines, by L. St. L. Pendred, 624
High-Pressure Plant for Experimental Hydrogenation Processes, by A. T. Barber and A. H. Taylor, 576*, 635*. See 558. See *Erratum*, 640. See LETTER, 616
Air Swirl in Oil Engines, by J. F. Alcock, 694*, 720*. See 684

North-Western Branch :
Annual Dinner, 655
Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics and Applied Heat (Review), 658
— Applied, International Congress for, Cambridge, Mean Temperature Difference in Cross Flow, by D. M. Smith, 479*, 606*
— Physical (Review), 476
Medd, R. T., on Aerial Cableways, 365
Melbourne Gas Works, Coal-Handling Plant, 130*
Mellor Refractories Laboratories, Stoke-on-Trent, Inauguration of, 659
Memorial to C. D. Ekman, 444
— to W. H. Wollaston, 7a
Mensuration of Graphs having Algebraic Equations, 259
Menzies, M., Invention of Threshing Machine, 232, 379
Mercédès-Benz Motor-Car Frame, 419
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, Substations, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Foam Generator, 32*
Mersey, River, Hydrographical and Biological Survey of, 682
— Tunnel, Air-Flow Meters and Recorders, 37*; Story of (Review), 63; Opening of, 95; Pumping Plant, 100; Entrance Lighting Installation, 100. See *Erratum*, 118; Air-Flow Measurements in, 126*
Merz & McLellan, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 345*, 429*, 557*, 639*
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold-Working of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 364*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— at Elevated Temperatures, Behaviour of, 309, 367*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* and *Alternating-Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— and Gases, Investigation of Relations between, 150
— Hardness of, Fluctuations Induced by Mechanical, Thermal, and Magnetic Disturbances, 631*. See 446
Metals, for High Temperatures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 151

Metals, Institute of :

Autumn Meeting, Manchester :
Programme, 46
Inaugural Proceedings, 255, 285
Reports of Discussions, 285, 295
Visits and Excursions, 295, 297
Autumn Lecture on Work of W. Rosenhain, by Dr. J. L. Haughton, 255
Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service, by D. J. Macnaughton, 285
Behaviour of White Bearing Metals when Subjected to Deformation Tests: I. Indentation Tests, by A. S. Kenneford and Dr. H. O'Neill, 286; II. Tensile Tests, by R. Arrowsmith, 286; III. Pounding Tests, by H. Greenwood, 286
Some Properties of Tin Containing Small Amounts of Silver, Iron, Nickel or Copper, by Prof. D. Hanson, E. J. Sandford and H. Stevens, 295
Influence of Pickling on Fatigue-Strength of Duralumin, by H. Sutton and W. J. Taylor, 295
Some Properties of Heavily Cold-Worked Nickel, by H. Quinney, 296
Experiments in Wire Drawing. Part IV. Annealing of H.-C. Copper Wires of Varying Hardness-Elongation Values, by W. E. Alkins and W. Cartwright, 296
Crystal Densities of Industrial Brasses from X-Ray Data, by Prof. E. A. Owen and Dr. L. Pickup, 296
Elongation Values of Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys, by Dr. M. Cook and E. C. Larke, 296
Metals, Molten, Properties of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 151
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, British, Annual Report, 180; Researches on Electrodeposition, 597
— — Ferrous, Progress of Research on, 180
— Price Diagrams, 50*, 158*, 260*, 352*, 516*, 630*
— Pure, Preparation of 150
— Sheet, Thin, Investigations on Strength of, 150*
— — Thin, Tests on, Specification, 295
— Structure of. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallic Crystals, Theory of Plasticity in, 611
— Formation of, 656
— Surfaces, Bright, Use for Increasing Human Comfort in Tropics, 395*, 447
Metallography. See *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium, Cast, Determination of Ductility of, 109
— — Ceralumin, Properties of, 45
— — Silicon, "B," Chemical Standard, 169
— Bearing, White, Improvement of and Deformation Tests, 285
— Copper-Rich, Elongation Values of, 296
— — See also *Brass; Bronze, &c.*
— Crystallation of, 656
— Iron-Aluminium, Properties of, 326, 578*
— — and Manganese, Constitution of, 151
— — and Molybdenum (Review), 217
— — and Silicon (Review), 687
— Light, Corrosion-Fatigue Investigations, 29
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 151
— Magnesium, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations, 151
— W. Rosenhain's Work on, 255
— Structure of, 611
— Thallium, Use of, 512
— Tin, Properties of, 295
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Copper, Effect of Impurities in, Investigations on, 151
— See also *Copper*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Duralumin, Effect of Pickling on Fatigue Strength, 295
Embrittlement of Low-Carbon Steel, 456
— of Steel from Pickling, 295
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment of Alloy Steels Containing Vanadium, 483*
— — Equipment, Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, 263*
— — of Metals, Effect on Elasticity, 631*
— — Shop for Bar Steel (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 106*
— — "Shorter" Process for Surface Hardening, 337*
— — for Steel Castings, 573*
— — Steel for Gauges, 177*
— — Steel Hardening, Investigations on, 364*
Iron Industry, D. Dudley and, 619. See *Erratum*, 651
— Manufacture. See also *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals at Elevated Temperatures, Behaviour of, 309, 367*
— and Gases, Investigation of Relation between, 150
— for High Temperatures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 151
— Molten, Properties of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 151
— Non-Ferrous, Progress of Research on, 180
— Pure, Preparation of, 150

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 150
Metallurgical Researches of W. Rosenhain, 255
Nickel, Cold-Worked, Properties of, 296.
— See also *Nickel*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steels, Alloy, Effect of Vanadium on, 482*
— at Elevated Temperatures, Behaviour of, 309, 367*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Melting Shop, Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 407*
— Molten, Measuring Temperature of, 446, 541*
— Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 263*
— Röntgen-Ray Investigations of, 364*
— Stainless, Book of (Review), 584
— — Effect of Cold-Rolling on Inter-Granular Corrosion of, 131*
Welding. See *Welding.*
Zinc, Electroplating of, Large Scale, 190
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Meteor, Siberian, Phenomena Related to, 47
Meteorites, Crystalline Structure in, 657
— Siberian, Air Waves due to, 47
Meteorological Society, Royal, Air Waves Caused by Fall of Meteorite on June 30, 1908, in Central Siberia, by I. S. Astapowitsch, 47; Phenomena Related to Great Siberian Meteor, by Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 47; Splashing of Rain, by S. E. Ashmore, 47; Cartographic Study of Drought, by W. R. Baldwin-Wiseman, 47; The Phenological Report, 1933, by J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and C. J. P. Cave, 587; Study of Climate during Abnormal Summers in Europe and Asia, by E. E. Jessop, 587; General Sunshine Values, British Isles, 1909-1933, by D. S. Hancock, 587
Meteorology, British Polar Year Expedition Observations, 611
Meters, Air-Flow for Mersey Tunnel (G. Kent, Ltd.), 37*
— Current, for River Flow, 336, 339
— Flow, Ring-Balance, Recording and Integrating (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 248*
— Venturi-Flume (G. Kent, Ltd.), 701*
— See also *Electric*
Methane Explosions. See *Explosions*
— Flames, Temperature of, 475*
Metre and Yard, Comparison of, 177
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 176*
Metropolitan Gas Co., Melbourne, Coal-Handling Plant, 130*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electrification of Brazilian Railways, 45; Continuously - Evacuated Röntgen - Ray Tube, 74*; Experimental Electro-Magnet, 372*; Birotor Fixed-Vane Rotary Pump, 618*
— Water Board, Thames Valley Reservoirs, 389
— See also *London*
Metur Dam, Madras, India, Opening of, 206*
Meyer, F., & Schwabedissen, Plywood-Door Trimming Machine, 628*; Duplex Tenoning Machine for Wood, 629*
Michelin et Cie., Motor Rail-Cars with Pneumatic Tyres, 72*
Micheroux, Belgium, Sewage Treatment by Henry Clarification Process, 293*
Michigan Tool Co., Gear-Finishing and Lapping Machines, 527
Microphone for Sound-Intensity Determination, 390*
Microphotographs, Chemically-Corroded Steel Wire, 80*
— Cold-Rolled Stainless Steels, 132*
— Shorterized Surface-Hardened Steel, 337*
— Slime from Belgian Rivers, 293*
— Slurry Water from Coal-Washing Plants, 213*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Mid-Cheshire Electricity Supply Co., Ltd., 2,140-ft. Span Transmission Line, 636
Middlesbrough Corporation, Use of Coke-Oven Gas by, 370
Middlesex County Council, Willesden Technical College, Opening of, 422; Southall Technical Institute, Opening of, 618
Milk Factories, Effluents from, Treatment of, 682
— Glassware for Testing, Investigations on, 178
— Transport in Refrigerated Railway Wagons, 331
Mill, Coal-Pulverising, Buell Pulvex (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 410*
— Pulverised Fuel, Trebovice Power Station, 401, 457
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd., Overdriven Roller-Pan Mixer, 325*
Miller, W. T. W., on Crushers for Stone and Ore, 602
Miller Wheels, Ltd., Cultivator Unit, 56
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Deposits (Review), 270
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Lamps, Charging Rectifier for (Philips Industrial), 652
Mines, Clay and Sand Mixtures as Stemming Materials, 249
— Coal. See also *Collieries*
— Electricity in, Report, 472
— — Use of in, 656
— Safety in, Research Board, Report on, Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends on Firedamp Explosions, 328; Report on Automatic Firedamp Recorder, 397; Report on Simultaneous Shot-Firing, 545; Annual Report, 367
Mines, Steel Arches for, Specification, 180
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Equipment for Collieries, 601
— Industry in Northern Rhodesia, 392
— Methods in Collieries, 505, 575
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees Watson Co., Development of Diesel Engine by, 509
Mitcham, Benninga's Margarine Factory, Electrical Equipment at, 618*
Mitchell, J. H., on Resonance Radiations in Electric-Discharge Lamps, 446
Mixer, Roller-Pan, Overdriven (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 325*
— — Pan, Portable (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 273*
Mixing Apparatus, Coagulant, Henry Clarification Process, 215*
— Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Model Basin, Washington, Tunnel Experiments on Propeller Cavitation, 82, 102*
— Colliery, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 600
"Model Engineer" Exhibition, 352
— Experiments on Air Resistance of Trains, 681
— — on Locomotive Smoke-Box Conditions, 147
— — Wind Pressure on Chimneys, 124
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Screw Propellers, Influence of Viscosity on, 71
— Structural, for Earthquake Investigations, 228. See LETTER, 366
— — Britannia Tubular Bridge, 207
— — San Francisco-Oakland Suspension Bridge, 4*
Molybdenum and Iron, Alloys of (Review), 217
— Steel Castings, for High-Pressure Turbines, 581*
Moment Integrator (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 667*
"Monarch," H.M. Telegraph Ship, 361
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Monte Adone Tunnel, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30*, 160, 239
Montemartini Diesel-Electric Power Station, Rome, 614*
Montgomery & Lecoche, Pig-Weighing Machine, 56
Moore, M., Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, Melbourne Gas Works, 130*
Moravia and Silesia Electricity Co., Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 547, 581*, 669*
Moravska Ostrava, Frantisek Coke-Oven Plant, Investigations on Coke at, 237
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., Fan-Cooled Worm-Gear Units, 571*
Motion and Time Study in Engineering Manufacture, 230
Motor Car, 12-h.p. Citröen, 418

Motor Car Details :

Clutches, Centrifugal, 419
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Frames for Motor Cars, 419
Gear-Box, Pre-Selective, Wolseley Hornet Motor Car, 419
Rear Axle for 12-ton Sentinel Steam Wagon, 236*
Transmission Gear, Trojan Agricultural Tractor, 691
— Systems for Motor Cars, 419
Wheel-Suspension Improvements, 418
Motor Car Engineers, See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Headlamps in Fog, 107*
— — Measurement of Noise from, 310, 665
— — One-Horse-Power Runabout (J. W. Shillan), 350*
— — Progress in Design of, 418
— — 10-5-h.p. Singer Airstream, 418
— — Streamlining of, 418
— — Taxation of, 417
— — See also *Motor Cycles;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
Motor-Columbus Co., St. Gothard-Pass Power-Transmission Lines, 696*
— Cycles, Measurement of Noise from, 310, 665
— — Reduction of Exhaust Noise from, 229, 310, 316*
— Electric, Alternating-Current Commutator (Review), 31
— — Alternating - Current, Push - Button Starters for, 717*
— — Application to Paper-Making Machinery, 314
— — 9 - cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 223*
— — Function of Insulation in, 471
— — Geared, Small (Higgs Motors, Ltd.), 666*
— — Induction, Four-Speed Change-Pole (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 555*
— — in Mines, Statistics, 473
— — Phase Advancer for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 543*
— — Propulsion, 525-s.h.p. Diesel-Electric Ship "Lochnevis," 18*
— — Push-Button Contactor Starter for (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 238*
— — 7,000-kW, Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 133*, 185*
— — 100-h.p., for Submersible Bore-Hole Pump, 275*
— Exhibition, Olympia, 418
— Generator for 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 223*
— Horns, Effective and Offensive, 310, 451*. See LETTER, 379
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Lorries, Diesel-Engined, for Australia, 171
— — 2-ton Fordson, 154*
— — Loading Crane for (Demag A.-G.), 128*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*

Motor Plough. See *Plough; Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trawlers, Machinery for, 284, 398*. See LETTER, 537
— Tug "Volunteer," 563
— Vehicles, Gas-Electric, Tractive Resistance Tests, 716
— — Impact on Roads from, 150, 335
— — Number Licensed, 566
— — Reduction of Noise from, 229
— — for Road Cleansing, 589*
— — Skidding of, Investigations on, 150
— — Traffic Commissioners' Reports, 416
— — Traffic Signals, Pedestrian-Actuated (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 449*
— — in United States, Taxation of, 716
— — Use of Coal Tar Oils in, 542, 653
— Wagon, 3-ton (A. Taylor Engineering & Manufacturing Co.,) 591
— — Steam, Future Prospects of, 683
— — Steam, 12-ton, Hydraulic Tipping Gear for, 236*
— — See also *Tractors*
— Yacht, "Gulzar," 46*
Motorship Auxiliary Machinery, Operation of (Review), 375
— Classified, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 360
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 445
— "Lochnevis," Diesel-Electric Machinery of, 18*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 65, 162, 344
— with Maierform Hulls, 433*. See LETTERS, 571, 715
— "Prince Baudouin," 192
— Tank, "Khodaung," 385
— Target-Towing, "Sir Hastings Anderson," 304
— "Waiwera," 265*
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mott, R. A., on D. Dudley and Coal-Iron Industry, 619. See *Erratum*, 651
Mould, J. T., the Late, 287
— Cast-Steel, for Pig-Casting Machine, Dagenham, 189*
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Plastic (Review), 31
— for Steel Castings, 512
— See also *Foundry*
Mounting, Spring, for 650-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S. "Lochnevis," 18*
Mowing Machine (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 35*
— — Development of, 162
— — Massey-Harris, 655
Moyer, Prof. R. A., on Skidding Characteristics of Road Surfaces, 716
Moynan, Hopkinson, Centrifugal Steam Purifier, 464*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Murray River Works, Australia, 389
Museum Bill, National Maritime, 68
— German, History of Technology in, 446
— Royal Scottish, Edinburgh, Annual Report, 64
— Science, Annual Report, 123, 171
— and Industry, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Opening of, 95
— Rubber Exhibition, 504

N.

NAILING Machines for Wood Boxes (C. E. Gaitzsch), 720*
National Electrical Convention, 1935, 362, 534, 562
— Maritime Museum Bill, 68
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Work of, 27*, 108*, 149*, 176*, 200, 242*, 362*, 390*, 447, 585*, 613*; Investigations on Measurement of Noise, 310, 663*; Aeronautical Investigations, 359; Exhibits at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 601
— Water Board, Need for, 67
— — Survey, Proposed, 654. See 336. See LETTER, 715
Natural Gas in the United States, Distribution of, 285, 370, 415
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of:

Scholarship in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 602

Summer Meeting and International Conference on Experimental Tank Work, London:

Programme, 13
Inaugural Proceedings, 44
Reports of Discussions, 45, 69, 81, 125. See 121
Institution Dinner, 72
Visits and Excursions, 70, 82, 126
William Froude, by Sir W. S. Abell, 49. See 45, 121
Influence of Form on Frictional Resistance, by General G. Rota, 75*. See 69
Nomenclature Suitable for Presentation of Model Data, by Prof. T. B. Abell, 69
Investigations on Resistance of Long Planks and Ships, by Vice-Admiral Y. Hiraga, 70
Influence of Viscosity on Thrust and Torque of Propeller Working near the Surface, by Dr. G. Kempf, 71
Skin Friction Correction, by Prof. L. Bairstow, 71
Design of Screw Propellers, with Special Reference to Single-Screw Ships, by G. S. Baker, 81
Propeller Cavitation Studies, by Lieut.-Comdr. C. O Kell, 102*. See 82
Effect of Inclination, Immersion and Scale on Propellers in Open Water, by Dr. R. de Sautis, 82
Model Experiments on Combined Effect of Aft-Body Forms and Propeller Revolutions upon Propulsive Economy for Single-Screw Ships, by M. Yamagata, 82

Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued*

Summer Meeting and International Conference on Experimental Tank Work, London—continued.

Ship Performance in Relation to Tank Results, by M. P. Payne, 83
On Theory of Double Systems of Rolling of Ships Among Waves, by E. G. Barillon, 125
Wave Patterns and Wave Resistance, by Prof. T. H. Havelock, 125
Trials of Training Ship "Cristoforo Colombo," with Two Co-Axial Contrary Turning Screws, by Colonel F. Rotundi, 126

Naval Architecture. See also *Warships*
— Construction, Progress in, 533
— — See also *Warships*
Navigation, Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Italian. See *Italian* under *Warships*
— Japanese. See *Japanese* under *Warships*
— Portuguese. See *Portuguese* under *Warships*
— Yugoslavian. See *Yugoslavian* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Needle Beam, Setter for, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 198*
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Hacksaw with Magazine Frame, 274*; Portable Non-Electric Magnetic Chuck, 570*
Nerbudda River, Submergible Road Bridge over, 649
Netherlands, Economic Conditions in, Report, 203
— See also *Holland and Dutch*
Nets, Flow, for Soil-Seepage Problems, 163*. See *Errata*, 344
Neuville, France, Granite Arch Bridge, 284
"New Economy" Marine Engine, S.S. "Adderstone," 89, 365
— South Wales Public-Works Department, Annual Report, 713
— York State, Road Making in, 455*
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., M.SS. "Durham" and "Dorset," 110*, 351*
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Lapping Machines, 529*
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Jubilee of Albert Edward Dock, 449
— Museum of Science and Industry, Opening of, 95
Newcomen Society, The Cruquius Engine and its History, by Eng.-Lieut. J. J. Bootsgezel, 600; D. Dudley and Early Coal-Iron Industry, by R. A. Mott, 619. See *Erratum*, 651
Nicholson, W. N., & Sons, Ltd., Self-Cleaning Harrow, 55*
Nickel, Cold-Worked, Properties of, 296
— Crystals, Effect of Cold Rolling of, 364*
— Elastic Fluctuations in, 631*
Nitric Acid, Effect on Petrol-Engine Cylinder Wear, 103*, 182*
Nobel, A., Work of, 449
Noble & Lund, Ltd., 22-in. Centre, Sliding, Surfacing, and Screw-Cutting Lathe, 485*; Fluifeed Cold Sawing Machine, 486
Noise, Measurement of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 310, 663*
— from Motor-Cycle Exhausts, Investigations on, 229, 310, 316*
— — Vehicles, Reduction of, 229
— Reduction of, British Association Report on, 229, 310
— and Sound, Investigations on, 684
— Transmission in Buildings, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 390*
— and Vibration Engineering (Review), 152
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nordenfelt, T., Work of, 449
Normans of Havre, History of, 622
North-East Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Andrew Laing Lecture, by Sir A. W. Johns, on Progress in Naval Construction, 533; Annual Report, 592; Reduced-Speed Running of Merchant Ships, by Dr. E. V. Telfer, 625
— Notes from, 13, 38, 64, 91, 118, 145, 170, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 344, 356, 385, 413, 441, 469, 507, 539, 563, 593, 621, 650, 678, 709. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, London, Prospectuses, 250; Work of, 678
Northern Pacific Railway, Cyclone Front End for Locomotives, 147
— Rhodesia, Economic Conditions in, Report, 392
Norton Co., Camshaft-Grinding Machine, 493*
Nortons (Tividale), Ltd., Coal Washer, 601
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; North-West; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nuts and Bolts, Canadian Specification, 621
Nyasaland, Economic Conditions in, Report, 392
Nydqvist and Holm, A.-B., Silfre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*, 133*, 185*

O.

OAKLAND-San Francisco Suspension Bridge, Model Tests, 4*

Obituary:

Aird, Sir J., 439
Bennett, C. J., 468
Bidder, Lieut.-Col. M. McC., 246
Bradford, J. H. P., 616
Braithwaite, J. B., 646
Brodie, J. A., 569*
Burstall, Prof. H. F. W., 86
Carson, J., 355

Obituary—*continued.*

Clinton, Prof. W. C., 234
Curie, Mme. M., 35
Davis, F. W., 234
Fletcher, J. A., 468
Francis, J., 332
Frech, S. A., 422
Glauert, H., 169
Gray, Prof. J. G., 570
Hartness, J. A., 379
Hayne, W. C., 709
Highet, Sir R. S., 589
Jennings, F. W., 224
Lacy-Hulbert, C. E., 646
Legg, W. A., 478
Linde, Prof. C. von, 616
Lister, A. A., 505
Luke, W. J., 35
McAlpine, Sir R., Bart., 505
MacGuckin, C. J. G., 195
McLellan, Col. W., 674
Mould, J. T., 287
Perks, Sir R. W., Bart., 616
Rice, Dr. C. W., 536
Sandberg, N. P. P., 589
Sandford, H., 35
Saniter, E. H., 537
Sprague, F. J., 477
Sulzer, Dr. C., 646
Salumper, A. W., 570
Taylor, E. G., 344
Tearoe, J., 646
Varnom, W. H., 356
Yamamoto, Prof. N., 12
Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena (Review), 714
Octant for Daylight-Illumination Research, 586*
O'Gorman, Col. M., on Science and Road Traffic Problem, 713
Oil and Coal Amalgams, Uses of, 176
— — Need for Research on, 535
— *versus* Coal for Ships, 575
— Coal-Tar, Use in Internal-Combustion Engines, 542, 653
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motorships; Tractors*
— Extraction, Hydraulic Presses for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 164*
— Fuel Installation, S.S. "Asturias," 384*
— — Production from Coal, 576
— Hydrocarbon, and Fats (Review), 477
— Industry, German, 361
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motorships; Tractors*
— Production from Coal in Australia, 282
— Purification Installation, Swindon Grid Substation, 155*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker, M.S. "Khodaung," 385
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication*
Oilgear Company, Vertical Hydraulic Broaching Machine, 554*
Olsen Universal Testing Machine, 526*
O'Neill, Dr. H., on Indentation Tests of White Bearing Metals, 286
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 444
Ontario Paper Company, Transformer Station, 444
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Optical Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 391*
— Projector for Threads (Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd.), 521
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers.*
Orcutt Involute-Measuring Machine, 500*
Ore Crushers, Evolution of, 602
— Iron, in Blast Furnaces, Behaviour of, 236*, 261*
"Orion," S.S., Launch of, 658*
Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Orion," 658*
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Oscillograms of Motor Horns, 310, 451*. See LETTER, 379
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines Power Transmission, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 241*
— — Power Transmission, among High Mountains, 695*
— — Power Transmission, Cost of, 281, 290*
— — Power Transmission, Insulation Problems in, 471
— — Power Transmission, Investigations on Disturbances in, 585*
— — Power Transmission, 33-kV Line with 2,140-ft. Span, 636
— — Power Transmission, Sheet-Steel Poles for, 561*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic Situation in Belgian Congo, 154; on Economic Conditions in the Netherlands, 203; on Economic Conditions in France, 228; on Economic and Trade Conditions in Australia, 282; on Economic Conditions in Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 392; on Economic Conditions in Germany, 459. See LETTER, 571
Owen, Prof. E. A., on Densities of Brass from X-Ray Data, 296
Oxford Engineering Laboratory, Researches on Impact Testing, 689*, 703*
Oxidation of Sheet Steel in Air, 427*
Oxsjön Lake Dam, Silfre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Effect on Copper, 60
— in Iron and Steel, Estimation of, 151

P.

PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC CO., Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*, 697*
Packings, Labyrinth, 21,000-kW Steam Turbine, 583*
Packings, Machinery, Automatic, for Margarine Manufacture, 619*
— Piston-Rod, Metallic (Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 484*
— Tube, Condenser, Trebovice Power Station, 583*
Paint-Spraying Machines, Building Trades Exhibition, 311*
— — Process, Vigorised (Pinchin, Johnson & Co., Ltd.), 311
Palestine, Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, Report on, 180
Pans, Steam-Jacketed, Design of, 432*, 503*
Paper Fatigue-Testing Machine, 526
— Making Processes and Machinery, 310, 314*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris, T., on National Water Supply, 48. See 67.
— Tank Experiments, Rolling of Ships among Waves, 125
Parkinson, J., & Son, Plain Milling Machine, 553*; Cutter-Sharpening Machine, 554*
Parks, J., & Sons, Steel Towers for 2,140-ft. Span Transmission Line, 636
Parmelee, Prof. C. W., on Burning of Magnesite Bricks, 718
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 30,000-kW Turbo-Generator, Southwick Power Station, 274; 10,000-kVA Transformers, 393*
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., "Simplex Unit" Geared Turbine for Cargo Ships, 706*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patents, Foreign, Value of, 502
Patent Gear and Metal Hardening Co., Ltd., "Shorter" Steel Hardening Process, 337*
— Laws and Practice in Germany, 148
— Record, 212*, 638*
Patentees, Institute of (Incorporated), International Exhibition of Inventions, 379
Paterson, C. C., on Street Lighting and Safety on Roads, 688
Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Pattisson, H., & Co., Sports-Ground Tractor, 591
Paustian, R. G., on Tests of Gas-Electric Motor Vehicle, 716
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Payne, M. P., on Ship Performance and Tank Results, 83
Peat-Burning Threshing Engine, 369*
Pedestrian-Actuated Traffic Signals (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 449*
— Crossings in London, Inauguration of, 93
Pegson, Ltd., Tile-Making Machine, 325
Pendred, L. St. L., on Ships and Engines, 624
Penstock, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 697*
— Silfre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 54*
— Welded, Application of Lower Yield Point in Design of, 544*
Perak River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 707
Perkins, J., Invention of Refrigeration Machinery, 142*
Perks, Sir R. W., Bart., the Late, 616
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Permeability of Ceramic Bodies to Gases, 718
Personal, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum. See *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Reciprocating Pumping Set, 55*; Centrifugal Pumping Set, 55*
Pfauter, H., Gear-Hobbing Machine, 530*
Phase Advancer for Power-Factor Correction (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 543*
Phenological Report, 1933, 587
Philadelphia, International Foundry Congress Steel Castings, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 511*, 573*. See 566
Philips Industrial, Charging Rectifier for Miners' Lamps, 652
Phosphoric Acid Recovery in Pickling Process, 221
Phosphorus in Coal and Coke, Method of Determination of, 578
Photo-Electric Cells for Colour Determination, 391
— — Temperature Regulator for Creep Testing Apparatus, 369*
Photometry, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 585
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Physics, Atomic Structure and Spectrum Analysis, 598*, 626*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 362*, 390*
— Electron, Magnetic (Review), 657
— Heisenberg Uncertainty Relation, 643
— Ionosphere, Investigations on, 611, 613*
— Light, Theories and Application of, 306
— Modern, World-Picture of, 253, 283
— Noise, Measurement of, 663*. See 310
— Optical Investigations at National Physics Laboratory, 391*
— Radiation, Ultra-Violet, Production and Utilisation of, 446
— Science, Progress of (Review), 270
— Sound Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 390*
— Spectroscopy, Principles and Application of, 597*, 626*, 670*
Pian di Setta Tunnel, Bologna–Florence Direttissima, 30*, 239
Pickles, J. T., Petrol-Driven Continuous-Chain Saw, 634*
Pickling of Duralumin, Effect on Fatigue-Strength, 295
— Plant for Steel Plates, Appleby Steelworks, 301*
— Process, Phosphoric Acid Recovery in, 221
Piers, Concrete, Glenlochar Barrage, 268*
— Wharves and Docks, Design, Construction and Maintenance of (Review), 347
Pig-Casting Machine, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham, 189*

Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Weighing Machine (Montgomery & Lecoche), 56
Piles, Ferro-Concrete, Investigations on Driving of, 406
Piling, Sheet, Cofferdam, Flow Net for Seepage under, 164*. See *Errata*, 344
— — Steel, Interlocking (L. P. Winby and G. F. C. Caswell), 234*
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Glass for Motor-Car Headlamps, 108
Pinchin, Johnson & Co., Ltd., Vigorised Paint-Spraying Process, 311
Pinet Hydro-Electric Plant, France, Compensation Reservoir, 246
"Pionier," M.S. with Maierform Hull, 434*
Pipes, Air Flow in, Investigations on, 244*
— Asbestos-Cement, Specification, 592
— Copper, Heat Transmission through, Investigations on, 110*
— Flow in (Review), 58
— — of Gas through, Calculation of, 423
— and Gutters, Rain-Water, Asbestos-Cement, Specification, 709
— Lines, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 699*, 697*
— — Steel, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 346*, 429*, 639*
— Metal, and Air Stream, Heat Transfer between, 362
— Rectangular, Heat Transmission in, 447
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Steel, for Hydro-Electric Plant, Tests of, 544*
— — Specification, 64
— Welded-Arch, for Water Supply, Belmont, Switzerland, 100*
— See also *Tubes*
Piping, Design of (Review), 714
— Lead, Action of Water on, 206
Piræus, Port of, Coal Transporters, 194*
Piston for Two-Stroke Test-Diesel Engine, 614*
Pit Props, Steel, in Collieries, 505
Pithead Generation of Electric Power, 281, 283, 290*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planimeter, Amsler's, 667*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planks, Gypsum, for House Construction, 514*
— Long, Experiments on Resistance of, 70
Planning in Engineering Manufacture, 230, 421. See LETTER, 178
— Estimating and Rate-fixing (Review), 476
Plants as Agricultural Engineers, 474
Plastering Materials, Investigations on, 405
Plastic Moulding (Review), 31
Plate, Boiler, Heat Transmission through, Experiments on, 453
— — Steel, Corrosion-Fatigue Investigations, 29*
— — Steel, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 151
— Girders, Stability of Webs of, 207*. See LETTER, 715
— Steel, Pickling Plant for, Appleby Steelworks, 301*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plough, Convertible-Tractor (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 655
— Development of, 134
— Motor. See also *Tractor*
Plywood, Machinery for Manufacturing, 627*
Pneumatic Conveyance Unit, Sirocco Portable (Davidson & Co., Ltd.), 676*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Air Compressor*
Point-Operating Machines, Railway, Specification, 708
Polanyi, Prof. M., on Heavy Water in Chemistry, 643*
Polar Year Expedition, 1932–33, British, 611
Poles, Sheet-Steel, for Telegraphs and Power Transmission, 561*
Polluted Water, Henry Process of Clarifying, 213*, 293*
Pollution, Atmospheric, from Chemical Works, 74
— River, and Water Supply, 48
— Water, Research Board, Report on Action of Water on Lead, 296; Annual Report, 682
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pomeroy, L. H., on Speed on the Roads, 387
Pool, Swimming, Empire, Wembley, 110*
Port-du-Rhin Power Station, Operation of, 721
— of London, Annual Report, 474
— of Piræus, Coal Transporters, 194*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portevin, Prof. A. M., on Chemical Resistance of Special Steels, 309
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portuguese Destroyer, Trials of, 603*
— Sloop "Bartolomeu Dias," Launch of, 412
Post Office, H.M. Telegraph Ship "Monarch," 361; Tube Railway, Automatic Braking System on, 438*
Potato Digger (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 33*
Potter, A. C., & Co., Ltd., Submersible Bore-Hole Pump, 275*
Pottery, Decorated, Rotary Electric Kiln for (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 645*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Engineering, Heat, Elements of (Review), 202
— Factor Correction, Phase Advancer for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 543*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Heat-Pump Storage of, 721
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, Abitibi Canyon, 444
— — Hydro-Electric, Beauharnois Light, Heat & Power Co., 44,000-kVA Alternator, 101*
— — Hydro-Electric, Bellows Falls, Needle-Beam Setter, 198*
— — Hydro-Electric, Bucks Creek, California, 699*, 697*
— — Hydro-Electric, Columbia Basin Scheme, 376*
Power Plant Hydro-Electric, Compensation Reservoirs for, 246
— — Hydro-Electric, Cost of, 281, 283, 289, 292*
— — Hydro-Electric, Galloway Water Power Co., 267*, 345*, 429*, 557*, 639*
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, 444
— — Hydro-Electric Pump-Storage, Sillre, Sweden, 53*, 133*, 185*
— — Hydro Electric, River Perak, 707
— — Hydro-Electric, Scottish, 283, 288*
— — Hydro-Electric, Serra, Brazil, Tests of Pipes for, 544*
— — for Paper-Making, 314
— — See also *Power Stations; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Producers and Distributors, International Union, Zurich Congress, 246, 695*, 721
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Station, Caroline, Operation of, 722
— — Electric, Battersea, Brochure on, 20
— — Electric, Battersea and Deptford West, Failure at, 123, 175
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 68
— — Electric, British, Extensions to, 69
— — Electric, Clarence Dock Operating Results, 232*
— — Electric, Cost of, 281, 283, 290*
— — Electric, Heat-Pump Storage for, 721
— — Electric, High Pressures and Temperatures in, 535, 546*, 722
— — Electric, Leyden, Frey Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 340*
— — Electric, Loeffler Boilers for, 535, 546*
— — Electric, Malim Nawar, 707
— — Electric, Montemartini, Rome, 5,000-kW Diesel Engines, 614*
— — Electric, Port-du-Rhin, Operation of, 721
— — Electric, Southwick, Brighton, Extensions to, 274
— — Electric, St. Heller, Jersey, 179*
— — Electric, Trebovice, Czechoslovakia, 401*, 457*, 535, 547, 581*, 669*
— — Electric, Use of Waste Coal in, 281, 283, 290*
— — Electric, Västeras, 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 1*, 56*. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Steam, Application to Ploughing, 136, 162
— Supply, Effect on Modern Civilisation, 15, 76
— — Electric, for Agriculture, 42
— — Electric, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
— — Electric, Cheap Sources of, 281, 283, 290*
— — Electric, Domestic Load Problem, 474
— — Electric, Domestic and Rural, 507
— — Electric, Electricity (Supply) Bill, 1934, 625
— — Electric, Electricity Supply (Wireless) Bill, 68
— — Electric, to T. Firth & J. Brown's Works, 392*
— — Electric, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 85*
— — Electric, in India, Law Relating to (Review), 6
— — Electric, in Industry, 417
— — Electric, Introduction into Collieries, 505
— — Electric, in Italy, 596
— — Electric, London, Co-Ordination of, 567
— — Electric, Ontario, Statistics of, 444
— — Electric, for Paper-Making, 314
— — Electric, South-East England, Failure of, 123, 175
— — Electric, South-West England and South Wales Electricity Scheme, 445, 625
— — Electric, Washington, United States, 376*
— Transmission, Overhead Lines, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 241*
— — Overhead Lines, Cost of, 281, 290*
— — Overhead Lines, among High Mountains, 695*
— — Overhead Lines, Investigations on Disturbances in, 585*
— — Overhead Lines, Insulation Problems in, 471
— — Overhead Lines, 33-kV Line with 2,140-ft. Span, 636
— — Overhead Lines, Sheet-Steel Poles for, 561*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water. See *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prato Station, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 239*
Pratt & Whitney Co., 10-in. Hydraulic Gear-Grinding Machine, 524*
Precizer for Grinding Machine (J. Lund, Ltd.), 491*
"Premier" Hydraulic Oil Presses, 164*
Presidential Address to Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, by Sir R. Gregory, on Science in Public Press, 333
— — to Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, by J. M. Kennedy, on Domestic Load Problem, 474
— — to British Association, by Sir J. H. Jeans, on New World-Picture of Modern Physics, 253, 283
— — to British Association, Educational Science Section, by H. T. Tizard, on Science at the Universities, 333
— — to British Association, Engineering Section, by Prof. F. G. Baily, on Sources of Cheap Electric Power, 290*. See 281, 283
— — to British Association, Mathematical and Physical Sciences Section, by Prof. H. M. Macdonald, on Theories of Light, 308
— — to British Waterworks Association, by T. Paris, on National Water Supply, 48. See 67
— — to Institute of Fuel, by Sir H. McGowan, on Fuel Problems, 535
— — to Institute of Marine Engineers, by J. H. Silley, on Marine Engineering Progress, 307
— — to Institute of Transport, by S. E. Garcke, on Passenger Transport, 387
— — to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by L. H. Pomeroy, on Speed on the Roads, 387
Presidential Address to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, on Aspects of Coal-Mining Industry, 504, 575
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, on Electrical Insulation, 471
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by C. Day, on Diesel Engines and Engineering Manufacture, 509. See 501
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by C. C. Paterson, on Street Lighting and Safety on Roads, 688
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Prétet, E., on Chemical Resistance of Special Steels, 309
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priest Furnaces Ltd., Gas-Fired Furnaces for Bar Steel, 106*
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
"Prince Baudouin," M.S., 192
Printing, Sulphur, Application to Ingots, 656
Producer, Gas, Reactivity of Coke in, 559
Progress Charts in Engineering Manufacture, 231
Projection Instrument for Lecture Theatres (C. Zeiss), 548*
Projector, Optical, for Threads (Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd.), 521
— 16-mm. Sound-Film (British - Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 633*
Props, Pit, Steel, in Collieries, 505
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Cavitation Investigations, 82, 102*
— — Investigations at Froude Laboratory, 202
— Marine, S.S. "Queen Mary," 322*
— Model, Experiments at Froude Laboratory, 201
— in Open Water, Effect of Inclination, Immersion and Scale, 82
— Revolutions and Propulsive Economy of Single-Screw Ships, 82
— Screw, Co-Axial Contrary-Turning, in "Cristoforo Colombo," 126
— — Design of, 81
— — Influence of Viscosity on Thrust and Torque, 71
— — Introduction of, 625
— Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps (Review), 687
Proportional and Elastic Limits, Steel and Wrought Iron, 20, 46, 114*, 178, 204, 232, 366
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Psychology, Industrial, Lectures on, 196
Public Cleansing Conference, Future of Electric Vehicles, by R. C. Thomson, 123
— Health Congress and Exhibition, 589*
— Press, Science in, 333
— Works in China, Proposed, 148
— — Department, New South Wales, Annual Report, 713
— — in Italy, 596
Puddled Iron. See *Iron*
Pulleys, Pressed-Steel, Split (Rubery, Owen & Co.), 556
Pulverised Coal, Use in Internal-Combustion Engines, 176
— Fuel Mill, Buell Pulvex (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 410*
— — Plant, Strasbourg Power Station, 721
— — Plant, Trebovice Power Station, 401, 457
Pulvex Buell Coal-Pulverising Mill, 410*
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Borehole, Submersible (A. C. Potter & Co., Ltd.), 275*
— Centrifugal, Circulating, Loeffler Boiler, 401*, 457*, 535, 546
— — Self-Priming (Winget, Ltd.), 311*
— — Turbines and Propellers (Review), 687
— — Two-Stage, Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 133*, 185*
— Circulating, Trebovice, Power Station, 583*
— Feed, Trebovice Power Station, 459*
— Reciprocating, for Concrete (Concrete Pump Co., Ltd.), 312*
— Rotary, Birotor Fixed-Vane (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 618*
Pumping Engine, Cruquius, History of, 600
— — Introduction into Collieries, 504
— Plant, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 159*
— — Mersey Tunnel, 100
— Set, Centrifugal (Petters, Ltd.), 55*
— — Reciprocating (Petters, Ltd.), 55*
— — Siflex (Holden & Brooke, Ltd.), 608*
Purchasing for Engineering Manufacture, 420
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Purifier, Steam, Centrifugal (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 464*
Pyrometers for Molten Steel, Investigations on, 446, 541*

Q.

QUARRYING of Granite, 284
Quay, Sunderland Corporation, Opening of, 389
"Queen Mary," S.S., Launch of, 319*, 354*
Queensway, Mersey Tunnel, Air-Flow Meters, 37*; Story of (Review), 63; Opening of, 95; Pumping Plant for, 100; Entrance Lighting Installation, 100. See *Erratum*, 118; Air-Flow Measurements in, 126*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quenchol High-Voltage Liquid Fuse, 606*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Quinney, H., on Properties of Cold-Worked Nickel, 296

R.

RADIAL Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation from Non-Luminous Gases, 446, 478*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Ultra-Violet, Production and Utilisation of, 446
Radio Communication, Graphical Symbols for, 48
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 613*
— Research Board, Investigations on Capacitance of Thermionic Valves, 448
Radiography, Engineering (Review), 476
— Industrial (Review), 476
Radiological Research at National Laboratory, 363*
Radiotelegraphy. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See also *Telephony, Wireless*
Railroad, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy, Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 191*, 245
— — Milwaukee and St. Paul, Welded Railway Carriages, 426*
— See also *Railways*
Rails, Light Railway, Specification, 234
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Cable, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction Shafts, 160*
— Canadian North Eastern, Surveys for, 219
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Chinese, 125-ton Electric Locomotive Jack, 629*
— Construction in Italy, 596
— Eastern Bengal, Hardinge Bridge Protection Works, 229
— Electrification in Brazil, 45
— French, Motor Rail-Cars with Pneumatic Tyres, 72*
— Great Western, 2-8-2 Type Tank Locomotive, 482*
— Italian State, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 29*, 84*, 159*, 239*; Motor Rail Coach, 116*; Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car, 377*, 602
— Japanese State, 600-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 244*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London Midland and Scottish, Locomotive-Building Programme, 171; 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 180. See *Erratum*, 196; Investigations on Refrigerated Transport, 330*; Diesel Shunting Locomotives, 608
— — and North Eastern, Tests of 2-8-2 Type Locomotive, 20; Diesel-Electric Rail Coach, 154; Modernisation of Tyneside Electrified Lines, 287; 95-h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 672*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Northern Pacific, Cyclone Front End for Locomotives, 147
— Point-Operating Machines, Specification, 708
— Post Office Tube, Automatic Braking System on, 438*
— Progress and Research, 361
— Rolling Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Transport, Refrigerated, Problems of, 330*, 446
— San Paulo, 450-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 672*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Streamlining of Trains, 681
— Swiss Federal, Dynamometer and Inspection Car, 297*. See *Erratum*, 396
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rain, Splashing of, 47
Rainfall, River Dee Catchment Area, 338*
— Statistics for Drought Periods, 47
— and Water Supply, 48, 67
Raman Effect, Explanation of, 627*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 221*; Portable Roller-Pan Mixer, 273*; 44/34 cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 274*; Ferro-Concrete, Bridge, 558*
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Compensating-Type Cultivator, 34*; Hornsby Tractor Binder, 35*
Ratefixing, Estimating and Planning (Review) 476
Rays, Electric. See *Röntgen*
Reactivity of Coke to Carbon Dioxide, 559, 565
Reaping Machines, Development of, 161
Recherches Mécaniques et Physiques, Stroboscopic Tachometer, 233*
Reclamation Work in Italy, 596
Recorders, Air-Flow, for Mersey Tunnel (G. Kent, Ltd.), 37*
— for Venturi-Flume Meters, 702*
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
Rectifier, Charging, for Miners' Lamps (Philips Industrial), 652
— Mercury-Arc, Substations, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
Rectifying Apparatus, High-Tension, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 24*
Redmayne, Sir R. A. S., on Aspects of Coal-Mining Industry, 504, 575
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Rees, W. J., on Basic Refractories for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 181
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refractories, Gas-Tight, Investigations on, 150
— Materials for Gas Works, Specification for, 633
— — See also *Fireclays*
— Permeability to Air, 181
— Research Association, British, Inauguration of Mellor Laboratories, 659
— for Steel-Melting Furnaces, 181
Refrigerated Plants, Heat Transfer in, Investigations on, 234
— — for Railway Wagons, 331
— Railway Transport, Problems of, 330*, 446
Refrigeration and Food Supply, 76, 416
— Marine, Investigations on, 233
— Mechanical, Genesis of, 142*
— Practice, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 362
— Rooms, M.S. "Durham," 351. See 110*
Refuse-Collecting Vehicles at Public Health Exhibition, 589*

Regulating Ring for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 430*
Reheaters, Steam, Trebovice Power Station, 401*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete Design, Elements of (Review), 375
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete*
Relays for Railway Signalling, Specification, 337
— Reverse-Rotation (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 556*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 302*; New Waterloo Bridge, 417
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating-Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Report, Action of Water on Lead, 206
— Administration of Road Fund, 566
— Aeronautical Research Committee, 359
— Air Ministry Committee on Private Flying, 94
— Annual, Alkali Works, 74
— — British Science Guild, 171
— — British Cast-Iron Research Association, 600
— — British Standards Institution, 69, 474
— — Building Research Board, 405
— — Forest Products Research Board, 439
— — Fuel Research Board, 595
— — Industrial Health Research Board, 174, 388
— — Irrigation Works in Madras, 626
— — Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 360
— — New South Wales Public-Works Department, 713
— — North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 592
— — Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 444
— — Port of London, 474
— — Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 64
— — Safety in Mines Research Board, 637
— — Science Museum, 123, 171
— — Traffic Commissioners', 416
— Antimony in Enamelled Hollow-Ware, 428
— Automatic Firedamp Recorder, 397
— Boiler Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade, 131
— British Association, on Earth Pressures, 365
— — Association, on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 365
— — Association, on Inland Water Survey, 336. See 654. See LETTER, 715
— — Association, on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 336
— Combustible Gases in Manholes, 674
— Economic Conditions in France, 228
— — Conditions in Germany, 459. See LETTER, 571
— — Conditions in the Netherlands, 203
— — Conditions in the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, 392
— — Situation in Belgian Congo, 154
— — and Trade Conditions in Australia, 282
— Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends on Firedamp Explosions, 328
— Electrical Accidents, 1933, 683
— Electricity in Mines, 472
— Experimental Work on Roads, 334
— Food Investigation Board, 233
— Home Office Inspector's, Factories and Workshops, 173
— Lanolin Rust Preventers, 515
— on Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, 180
— Liquor Effluents and Ammonia from Gas Works, 559
— Movement of Flame in Firedamp Explosions, 77
— National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 27*, 108*, 149*, 176*, 200, 242*, 362*, 390*, 447, 585*, 613*
— — Water Supplies, 67
— Railway Accidents in 1933, 94
— Reduction of Noise, 229, 310
— Simultaneous Shot-Firing in Mines, 545
— Steel Castings Research Committee, 566
— Technical Reconstruction in China, 148
— Visibility of Road Signs, 26
— Water Pollution Research Board, 682
— Wear Resistance of Natural Stone Flooring, 26
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research Association, Cast-Iron, British, Annual Lunch, 502; Annual Report, 600
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Annual Report, 180; Researches on Electrodeposition 597
— — Refractories, British, Inauguration of Mellor Laboratories, 659
— Board, Building, Annual Report, 405
— — Forest Products, Annual Report, 439
— — Fuel, Annual Report, 595
— — Industrial Health, Annual Report, 174, 388
— — Radio, Investigations on Capacitance of Thermionic Valves, 448
— — Safety in Mines, Report, Movement of Flame in Firedamp Explosions, 77; Experiments on Stemming Materials, 249; Report, Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends on Firedamp Explosions, 328; Report on Automatic Firedamp Recorder, 397; Report on Simultaneous Shot-Firing, 545; Annual Report, 637
— — United States Highway. See *United States Highway Research Board*
— — Water Pollution, Report on Action of Water on Lead, 206; Annual Report, 682
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report on Methods of Visualising Air Flow, 254; Annual Report, 359
— — Belgian, Investigations on Behaviour of Metals at Elevated Temperatures, 309, 367*
— — Institution of Automobile Engineers, Investigation of Cylinder Wear by, 103*, 182*
— — Institution of Gas Engineers, Work of, 542, 559, 633
— — Steel Castings, Report, 566
— — Steel Structures, Investigations on Electric Welding, 28*
— Department, London Midland & Scottish Railway, Investigations on Refrigerated Transport, 330*
Research Department Scientific and Industrial, Exhibits at Building Trades Exhibition, 271; Researches on Electrodeposition of Metals, 597; Exhibits at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 601
— — United Steel Companies, Ltd., 263*
— — Woolwich, Researches on Influence of Vanadium on Steels, 482*
— and Engineering Manufacture, 99
— Laboratory, Brunton's, Investigations on Fatigue Properties of Patented Steel Wire, 692*
— — Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 24*
— Scientific, and Social Needs (Review), 711
— Station, Building, Exhibits at Building Trades Exhibition, 271
— — Buxton, Investigations on Inflammation of Coal Dust, 637
— — Fuel, Greenwich, Experiments on Hydrogenation of Coal and Tar, 568, 576*, 635*. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616; Investigations on Turbulence in Petrol Engines, 684
— — Radio, Ditton Park, 613
— — Torry, Aberdeen, Work of, 233
— on Steel Castings, 511, 566
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*
— Compensation for Hydraulic Installations, 246
— Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 345*, 557*
— Hume, River Murray, Australia, 389
— Thames Valley, Metropolitan Water Board, 389
Resistance, Air. See *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— of Long Planks and Ships, 70
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retorts, Gas, Horizontal, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 596
— — Life of, 633
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 66-kV, Metal-Clad Switchgear, 146*
Rhodesias, Economic Conditions in, Report, 392
Ricardo, H. R., Experiments on Sleeve-Valve Petrol Engines, 360
Ricardo & Co., Researches on Swirl in Oil Engines, 684, 694*, 720*
Rice, Dr. C. W., the Late, 536
Richards, G.. & Co., Ltd., Triple-Head Facing and Boring Machine, 219*; Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 524*; Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 524
Ridley, A. F., on Selecting Books for Special Libraries, 360
Ridsdale & Co., Aluminium-Alloy Chemical Standard, 169
Rifredi Substation, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
Ring, Regulating, for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 430*
Rivers, Belgian, Henry Clarification Process Applied to, 293*
— Colorado, Dam, Hydraulic Gradients under, 164*. See *Errata*, 344
— Columbia, Projected Hydro-Electric Scheme, 376*
— Dee, Flow of, 336, 338*
— Ganges, Protection Works for Hardinge Bridge, 229
— Garry, Rainfall and Run-off, 339*
— Hudson, George Washington Bridge across (Review), 97
— Indsl, Sillre Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*, 133*, 185*
— Mersey, Hydrographical and Biological Survey of, 682
— Murray Works, Australia, 389
— Nerbudda, Submergible Road Bridge over, 649
— Perak Hydro-Electric Scheme, 707
— Pollution and Water Supply, 48
— Stage-Discharge Curves, 396
— Thames, Flood Prevention, Views of London County Council on, 96
— — South Bank, Plans for Development of, 69
— — Valley Water-Supply Reservoirs, 389
— Tigris, Kut Barrage Scheme, 274
— Yellow, China, Reinforcement of Dykes of, 260
Riveter. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
Road, Ballachulish-Dochfour, Opening of, 361
— Chinese, Improvements of, 148
— Cleansing, Motor Vehicles for, 589*
— Concrete, Crack Control in, 716
— Construction in Italy, 596
— — in Lancashire, 621
— — in Undeveloped Countries, 455*
— Control of Pedestrian Traffic on, 93
— Engineering (Review), 270
— Experimental Work on, Report, 334
— Fund, Administration of, Report, 566
— Illumination, Aspects of, 446
— — Principles of, 688
— Impact of Wheels on, Investigations of, 150, 335
— Improvement, Victoria Docks, London, 302*
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Tractor*
— to London Docks, Improvement of, 422
— Macadam, Cement-Bound, Trials of, 717
— Making and Administration (Review), 585
— Planning for Greater London, 656
— Reconstruction Schemes, 389
— Research in United States, 716
— Ribbon Development on, 567
— Roller, 5-h.p. Oil-Driven (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 590*
— Scarifier, Henderson (Aveling & Barford, Ltd.), 181*
— Signs, Visibility of, Report, 26
— Speed and Congestion on, 387
— Surfaces, Skidding Characteristics of, 716
— Sweeper and Refuse Collector (Johnston Brothers (Contractors), Ltd.), 591*
— Traffic, Light-Signal Systems for, 416, 449*
— — Need for Scientific Study of, 713
— — Problems of, 387
Road Transport, Traffic Commissioners' Reports, 416
— and Tyres, Friction between, 716
Roberts, Prof. C. P., on Friction between Tyres and Roads, 716
Robinson, A., & Co., Ltd., Electric Ship's Telegraph, 328*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Hollow-Chisel Mortising Machine, 324*; Five-Cutter Moulding Machine, 324*
Rocks, Abrasive Characteristics of, 602
Rogers, S. C., & Co., "Doctor" Blade Grinder, 258*
Rollason, E. C., on Intergranular Corrosion of Stainless Steels, 131*
Roller, A., Plywood-Manufacturing Machines, 627*; Plywood Cylinder-Forming Machine, 628*
Rollers, Agricultural, Development of, 135, 161
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Machine, Triple, for Margarine Manufacture, 619*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling of Metals, Cold, Effect of, 364*
— Mills, Economic Exploitation of, 326
— — 10,800-h.p. Single-Reduction Gear for, 44
— — Timken Tapered Roller Bearings for, 128
— Recording Apparatus for Dynamometer Car, 299*. See *Erratum*, 396
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rome, Montemartini Diesel-Electric Power Station, 614*
— Tank Experiments, Ship Form and Frictional Resistance, 69, 75*
— — Experiments, Tests of Model Propellers, 82
Röntgen-Ray Analysis of Alloys, 611
— — Data for Determination of Density of Brass, 296
— — Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 363*
— — Tube, Continuously-Evacuated (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 74*
Roofing, Mastic, Asphalt, Investigations on, 406
Roofs in Tropics, Use of Reinforced Aluminium Foil in, 305*
Rooms, Equivalent Temperature of, Measurement of, 447
— Switch, Thermostatic (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 646
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Hydraulic Presses for Oil Extraction, 164*
Rosenholtz, J. L., Investigations on Volatile Matter in Coal and Coke, 200
Rosenhain, W., Metallurgical Researches of, 255
Rota, General G., on Ship Form and Frictional Resistance, 69, 75*
Rotary Electric Kiln for Decorated Pottery (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 645*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Investigations on Milk-Factory Effluents, 682
Rotherham, Use of Coke-Oven Gas at, 370*
Rotor for 44,000-kVA Hydraulic Turbo-Alternator, 101*
— 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 2*, 57*. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
Rotundi, Col. F., on Co-Axial Contrary-Turning Screws, 126
Royal Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Aircraft Establishment, Researches at, 359
— Board of Waterfalls of Sweden, Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*, 133*, 185*
— Engineers' Road-Making Demonstration, 456
Royal Institution:
Heavy Water in Chemistry, by Prof. M. Polyani, 643*
Crystallisation of Alloys, by Prof. C. H. Desch, 656
Sound and Noise, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 684
Royal Mail Lines, Ltd, S.S. "Asturias," 381*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval College, Greenwich, Tests of Steel Beams, 463*; Investigations on Fatigue in Structural Steels, 698*
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*
— Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Annual Report, 64
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber, Chlorinated, Properties of, 245. See *Erratum*, 313
— Exhibition, Science Museum, 504
Rubery, Owen & Co., Split Pressed-Steel Pulleys, 556
Ruff, H. R., on Utilisation of Ultra-Violet Radiation, 446
Ruhr Gas Grid, Germany, 371, 415
Runner, Bronze, for 18,000-h.p., Hydraulic Turbine, 640
— Cast-Steel, for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 429*
Rural Electricity Consumption, 597
— — Supply, Oil Circuit-Breakers for, 156*
Russell, G. A. V., on Economic Exploitation of Rolling Mills, 326
Russia, British Trade with, Prospects of, 86
— Canal Construction in, 510
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., 5-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Chain-Track Excavator, 318*
Ryder, T., & Sons, Ltd., Vertical Automatic Lathe, 550*; Six-Spindle Automatic Chucking Machine, 550*
Rytecraft Scoota-Car (J. W. Shillan), 350*

S.

SAFETY in Mines Research Board, Report, Movement of Flame in Firedamp Explosions, 77; Report, Experiments on Stemming Materials, 249; Report, Effect of Branch Galleries and Bends on Firedamp Explosions, 328; Report on Automatic Firedamp Recorder, 397; Report on Simultaneous Shot-Firing, 545; Annual Report, 637
— of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving*
Saint. See *St.*
Sales, Engineering, Organisation of, 169
San Francisco-Oakland Suspension Bridge, Model Tests, 4*
— Paulo Railway, 450-h.p. Diesel-Electric Train Unit, 672*
— Viola Substation, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
Sand and Clay Mixtures as Stemming Materials Experiments on, 249
— Foundry, for Steel Castings, 511
Sandberg, N.P.P., the Late, 589
Sandford, E. J., on Properties of Tin Alloys, 295
Sandford, H. the late, 35
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Syllabus of Courses, 170
Saniter, E. H., the Late, 537
Santis, Dr. R. De, on Propeller Performance in Open Water, 82
Sarek, Dr. J., on Design of Blast Furnaces, 236*, 261*
Sarjant, R. J., on Factors Affecting Furnace Heating Practice, 181; on Crushers for Stone and Ore, 602
Sass, Dr. F., on Low-Pressure Airless-Injection Oil Engines, 567
Sassari, Italy, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 539
Saunders, O. A., on Natural Convection at High Pressures, 436*. See 446
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale, Iron-Oxide, Blistering of, 427*
Scaling Tests of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 326, 580*
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., Refuse-Bin Carrier, 589*; Street-Washing Carrier, 589*
Scarifier, Road, Henderson (Aveling & Barford, Ltd.), 181*
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schütte, A. H., Four-Spindle Automatic, 517*
Schwartz, F. W., Investigations on Volatile Matter in Coal and Coke, 200
Science, Engineering, First Year (Review), 257
— Museum, Annual Report, 123, 171; Rubber Exhibition, 504
— Progress of (Review), 270
— in Public Press, 333
— at the Universities, 333
Scientific Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scientists and Engineers, Connection Between, 635
Scoota-Car, Rytecraft (J. W. Shillan), 350*
Scotland, Ballachulish-Dochfour Road, Opening of, 361
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott, Sir G. G., New Waterloo Bridge, 417
Scottish Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 283, 288*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Threads, Optical Projector for (Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd.), 521
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sea, Safety at, Provisions for, 473
— Water, Electrical Properties of, Investigations on, 613
Seamless Tubes, Manufacture of (Review), 658
Sedimentation Tanks, Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, Birmingham, 466*
Seed Dresser, Chemical, (Barclay, Ross & Hutchison, Ltd.), 9*
Seekay Wax for Flameproofing Electric Cables, 391
Seepage Problems, Flow Nets for, 163*. See *Errata*, 344
Segregation in Steel Ingots, 656
Seismological Records and Structural Design, 227. See LETTER, 366
Seismology, Work of K. Suyehiro on, 713
— See also *Earthquake*
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
"Sentinel" Waggon Works, Ltd., Eight-Wheeled Steam Tipping Wagon, 235*
Serra Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Tests of Pipes for, 544*
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Setter for Needle Beams, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 198*
Sewage-Disposal Works, Coleshill, Birmingham, 466*
— Treatment by Henry Clarification Process, 293*
— Works, Discharge of Gas Works Effluents to, 559
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shafts, Construction, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 84, 160*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Craigshinnie, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 639*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Intermediate, Lloyd's Rules for, 174
— Stainless-Steel, Lubrication Troubles with, 110
Shanks, A., & Son, Ltd., Exhibits at Public Health Exhibition, 591
Shanks & McEwan, Ltd., Barking Road Bridge, 303*; Black Water of Dee Dam, 557*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shaw, Savill & Albion Co., Ltd., M.S. "Waiwera," 265*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet Iron, Electrodeposition of Zinc on, 190
— Metal, Thin, Investigations on Strength of, 150*
— — Thin, Tests on, Specification, 205
— Piling Cofferdam, Flow Net for Seepage under, 164*. See *Errata*, 344
— — Steel, Interlocking (L. P. Winby and G. F. C. Caswell), 234*
— Steel, Investigations on Scale-Formation in, 427*
Sheffield, Brown, Bayley's Works, Welded-Steel Buildings, 407*
— Corporation, Electricity Supply to T. Firth & J. Brown's Works, 392*

Sheffield Gas Co., Use of Coke-Oven Gas by, 370
Shells, Thin, Strength of, 432*, 503*
Shilian, J. W., Rytecraft Scoota-Car, 350
Ships, Atlantic, Development and Performances of, 17, 23, 50, 129
— Canal. See *Canal*
— Cargo, Government Subsidy for, 655
— — Single-Screw, Model Experiments on, 201
— Coal *versus* Oil for, 575
— Coastal, Model Experiments on, 201
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 445
— Cross-Channel and Coastal Paddle Steamers (Review), 657
— Design, Areform Principle of, 444. See LETTER, 571
— — Maieform Principle of, 433*, 444. See LETTERS, 571, 715
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Form, Developments in, 433*, 443. See LETTERS, 571, 715
— — Influence on Frictional Resistance, 69, 75*
— History of Classification of, 712
— Launches of. See *Launches*
— and Long Planks, Resistance of, 70
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 65, 162, 344
— Merchant, Reduced-Speed Running of, 625
— — Rolling among Waves, 125
— — Data, Presentation of, 69
— — Experiments on Frictional Resistance, 69, 75*
— — Experiments at Froude Laboratory, 200
— — Experiments for New Ships, 587
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Passenger, Protection of Life in, 473
— Performance in Relation to Tank Results, 83
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance, Skin Friction Correction, 71
— Rolling of, among Waves, Double Systems of, 125
— Single-Screw, Design of Propellers for, 81
— — Screw, Propulsive Economy of, 82
— Steel Hatchway Covers for, 537*
— Telegraph, Electric (A. Robinson & Co., Ltd.), 328*
— Waves and Wave Resistance, 125
— Welded, Lloyd's Rules for, 175
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Areform Principle of Hull, 444 See LETTERS, 571, 715
— Classification of Ships, History of, 712
— Cunard-White Star Liner "Queen Mary," 319*, 354*
— Developments in Ship Form, 433*, 443. See LETTERS, 571, 715
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 360
— Maierform Principle of Ship Design, 433*, 444. See LETTERS, 571, 715
— and Model Tests, 587
— Modification of Lloyd's Rules, 174
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 445
— See also *Steamers; Motorships; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Industry, Tramp, Subsidy for, 42, 655
— Protection of Life at Sea, 473
— Subsidy, Government's Proposal for, 42, 655
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
"Shorter" Process for Surface Hardening of Steel, 337*
Shot-Firing, Simultaneous, in Mines, Report, 545
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavator*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrinking Bath, Drikold Process (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 556
Shulits, S., on Flow Nets for Soil-Seepage Problems, 163*. See *Errata*, 344
'Shuntien," S.S., Babcock & Wilcox Boilers with Erith-Roe Stokers, 88*
Siberian Meteorite, Air Waves due to, 47
— Meteor, Phenomena Related to, 47
Siflex Pumping Unit, 608*
Signs, Road, Visibility of, Report, 26
Signal Cabin, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 241*
— Light, Systems for Road Traffic, 416
— Street Traffic, Automatic (Review), 93
— — Traffic, Globes for, Specification, 456
— — Traffic, Pedestrian-Actuated (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 449*
Signalling, Railway, Relays for Specification, 337
Silencers for Motor Cycles, Investigations on, 229, 310, 316*
— for Pneumatic Tools (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 258*
Silesia, Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 547, 581*, 669*
Silica Bricks. See *Refractories*
Silicon, Influence on Heat-Resisting Cast Irons, 325
— and Iron Alloys (Review), 687
Silley, J. H., on Marine-Engineering Progress, 307
Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*, 133*, 185*
Silvertown-way, London, Opening of, 302*
"Simplex Unit" Marine Geared Steam Turbine, 706*
Sims, Dr. L. G. A., on Wavelength Determination by Audible Heterodyne, 348*
Singer Airstream, 10-5-h.p. Motor Car, 416
"Sir Hastings Anderson" Motor Target-Towing Ship, 304
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus of Courses, 278; Extension of, 417
Sirocco Portable Pneumatic Conveyance Unit, 676*
Skerry, C., on Determination of Proof Stress, 396
Skew Arch Bridge, Steel, Barking Road, London, 303*
Skidding Characteristics of Road Surfaces, 716
— of Motor Vehicles, Investigations on, 150
Skin-Friction Correction, 71
Skoda Works, 21,000-kW, Turbo-Generators, 401*, 581*; 111-kV Switchgear, 669*
Skoda-Houst, 111-kV Circuit Breaker, 669*
Slabs, Building, Asbestos (Turner's Asbestos Cement Co.), 273*
— Facing, Ferro-Concrete, Bucks Creek Reservoir, 610*
Slate, Investigations on, 406
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Sludge Gas, Use at Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, Birmingham, 466*
— See also *Sewage*
Slurry Water from Coal-Washing Plants, Clarification of, 213*
Small, Dr. J., on Electrical Method of Steam Calorimetry, 404*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, D. M., on Mean Temperature-Difference in Cross Flow, 479*, 606*
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Maudslay, Sons & Field, 17
Smith, Dr. E. W., on Collection and Distribution of Gas in Bulk, 369*, 423*. See 285, 415; on Coal-Tar Oils in Internal-Combustion Engines, 542. See 653
Smith, Sir F. E., on Engineers and Modern Civilisation, 76. See 15, 17; on Engineers and Food Supply, 416
Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 655
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Smulders, A. P., Frey Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 340*
Social Needs and Scientific Research (Review), 711
Società Italiana Ernesto Breda, Motor Rail Coaches, 116*
— Cantieri Riuniti, Launch of Destroyers "Libeccio" and "Crecale," 343
Société Anonyme John Cockerill, M.S. "Prince Baudouin," 192
— Zwahlen & Mayr, Welded-Arch Pipe for Water Supply, 100*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining Flame Temperatures, 475*
Softwoods, Standard Terms and Definitions, 468
Soil, Electrical Properties of, Investigations on, 613
Solar. See *Sun*
Soldering Iron, Electric (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 210*
Solids, Electrical Insulating Properties of, 472
Somerville, D. G., & Co., Ltd., Canning Town Bridge, 303
Sounds Emitted by Motor Horns, 310, 451*. See LETTER, 379
— Film Projector, 16-mm. (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 633*
— Determination of Loudness of, 310, 663*
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 390*
— and Noise, Investigations on, 684
South Africa, Steel Production in, 122
— East England, Electricity Supply Failure in, 123, 175
— Wales Institute of Engineers, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 600
— West England and South Wales Electricity Scheme, 445; Electricity Tariff for, 625
— — Notes from 12, 39, 65, 90, 118, 145, 171, 197, 225, 250, 279, 305, 344, 357, 385, 413, 441, 469, 506, 539, 563, 593, 621, 651, 679, 708. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 344, 357, 385, 412, 440, 469, 507, 538, 563, 621, 651, 679, 709. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southall Technical Institute, Opening of, 618
Southampton University College, Investigations on Motor-Cycle Exhaust Noise, 229, 310, 316*
Southern Rhodesia, Economic Conditions in, Report, 392
Southwell, Prof. R. V., on Researches in Impact Testing, 689*, 703.* See 336
Southwick Power Station, Extensions to, 274
Specific Heats of Gases at High Temperature, 611
Specification for Refractory Materials for Gas Works, 633
— for Steel, Use of Lower Yield Point in, 364, 461*, 544*
— Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Spectroscopy, Principles and Application of, 597*, 626*, 670*
Spectrum Analysis of Thallium, 598*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Motor-Car Details*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See *Governing*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spheres, Thin, Strength of, 432, 503*
Spiers, H. M., on Coal-Tar Oils in Internal-Combustion Engines, 542. See 653.
Spillway, Tongland Dam, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 345*
Sprague, F. J., the Late, 477
Spraying Machine for Road Making, 456*
Spring Mounting for 650-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S. "Lochnevis," 18*
— Steel, Fatigue Investigations on, 28
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
St. Gothard Pass, Power-Transmission Line, 686*
St. Helier, Jersey, Electric Power Station, 179*
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Stage-Discharge Curves for Rivers, 396
Stagg, J. M., on British Polar Year Expedition, 1932-33, 611
Stainless Steel. See *Steel*
Staiths, Coal-Shipping, Jarrow, 516
Stanchions. See *Columns; Struts*
Standards of American Society for Testing Materials (Review), 657
— Association, Canadian Engineering, Specification, Bolts and Nuts, 621
— Chemical, Aluminium-Silicon Alloy "B," 159
— Institution, British, Specification, Lancashire and Cornish Boilers, 39; Graphical Symbols for Telephony, Telegraphy and Radio Communication, 48; Specification, Steel Pipes, 64; Annual Report, 69, 474; Specifications, Cable Glands and Sealing Boxes, 180; Steel Arches, 180; Specification, Air-Break Circuit-Breakers, 196; Specification, Machine-Cut Bevel Gears, 197; Amended Tests for Electric Cables, 225; Specification, Light Railway Rails and Portable Tracks, 234; Specification, Relays for Railway Signalling, 337; Specification, Aerodrome and Airway Lighting, 347; Specifications for Electroplating Industry, 385; Specification, Globes for Traffic Signals, 456; Terms and Definitions for Softwoods, 468; Specification, Tests on Thin Metal Sheet, 505; Method of Determination of Phosphorus in Coal and Coke, 578; Specification for Asbestos-Cement Pipes, 592; Schedule of Weights of Building Materials, 593; Specification, Plug and Socket Gas Connectors, 620; Specification, Lighting Fittings for Mines, 626; Specification, Railway Point-Operating Machines, 708; Specification, Asbestos-Cement Rain-water Pipes and Gutters 709
— of Length, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 176
— Specification for Refractory Materials for Gas Works, 634
— and Units, Electrical, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 447
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation and Engineering Manufacture, 99, 421
— Associations, National, International Federation of, Work of, 219
Stanhay, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Cultivator, 655
Stanier, W., 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 180. See *Erratum*, 196
Stapling Machines for Wood Boxes (C. E. Gaitzsch), 720*
Stars, Application of Spectroscopy to, 597*, 627*, 671*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Station, Passing, Great Apennine Tunnel, 172*, 239*
— Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stators, 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 57*
— Welded, for 44,000-kVA Hydraulic Turbo-Alternator, 101*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Calorimetry, Electrical Method of, 404*
— Consumption. See *Trials*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines.*
— High-Temperature, Effect on Superheaters, 454
— — Pressure and High-Temperature in Power Station, 535, 546*, 722
— — Pressure and High Temperature, Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 547, 581*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Navigation, Transatlantic, History of, 17, 23, 50, 129
— Navvy. See *Excavator*
— Pipes, System, Trebovice Power Station, 402*
— Power Plant Construction (Review), 97
— Purifier, Centrifugal (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 464*
— Reheaters, Trebovice Power Station, 401*
— Shovel. See *Excavator*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Supply for Paper-Making, 314
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trap, Condensate Return (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 195*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— and Water Flow in Boiler Tubes, 453
Steamer "Adderstone," 2,200-i.h.p. Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, Performances, 89, 365
— with Areform Hulls, 444. See LETTERS, 571, 715
— "Asturias," Turbine Machinery of, 381*
— "Atlantic," Development and Performances of, 17, 23, 50, 129
— "City of Cairo," Fracture of Cast-Iron Tee-Piece, 131
— "City of Dieppe," Maierform Bow of, 435*. See LETTER, 715
— Classified, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 360
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 42, 445
— Early History of, 624
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— H.M. Telegraph Ship "Monarch," 361
— Launching of. See *Launches*
— "Loch Ranza," Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow Engine, 379
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 65, 162, 344
— with Maierform Hulls, 433*. See LETTERS, 571, 715
— "Orion," Launch of, 658*
— Paddle, Cross-Channel and Coastal (Review), 657
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Queen Mary," Launch of, 319*, 354*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
Steamer Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— "Shuntien." Babcock & Wilcox Boilers with Erith-Roe Stokers, 88*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steels, Alloy, Effect of Vanadium on, 482*
Steel Arches for Mines, Specification, 180
— for Boiler Construction, 454
— — Plates, Corrosion-Fatigue Investigations on, 29*
— — Plate, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 151
— Buildings at Building Trades Exhibition, 313
— — Construction (Review), 217
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat-Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Production of, 511*, 566, 573*
— — Research Committee Report, 566
— Chromador, Investigations on Fatigue in, 698*
— Chromium-Aluminium Nitrogen-Hardened, Röntgen-Ray Analysis of, 364*
— — See also *Steel, Stainless*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Creep Investigations on, 109, 309, 367*
— Design, Examples of (Review), 348
— Elastic Fluctuations in, 631*
— — and Proportional Limits, 20, 46, 114*, 178, 204, 232, 366
— at Elevated Temperatures, Behaviour of, 309, 367*
— Embrittlement, Low-Carbon, 456
— — from Pickling, 295
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue and Alternating-Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Ferro-Concrete, Permissible Stresses in, 587
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Framed Buildings in London, Welding for, 445
— — Structures, Arc-Welded (Review), 257
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for Gauges, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 177*
— Hardened, Formation of Widmanstätten Structure in, 657
— Hatchway Covers (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 537*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— for High-Pressure Hydrogenation Plant, 568, 577, 635. See *Erratum*, 646
— — Temperatures and Pressures, Investigations on, 152
— Ingots, Crystallisation in, 656
— and Iron, Estimation of Oxygen in, 151
— Low-Carbon, Embrittlement of, 456
— Manufacture. See also *Metallurgy*
— Melting Furnaces, Refractories for, 181
— — Shop, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 407*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Cracking of, under Repeated Bending, 309
— — Lower Yield Point in, Use in Specifications, 364, 461*, 544*
— Molten, Measuring Temperature of, 446, 541*
— Molybdenum, Castings for High-Pressure Turbines, 581*
— Nickel-Chromium, Impact Tests of, 690
— Pipes, Specification, 64
— Plates, Pickling Plant for, Appleby Steelworks, 301*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Empire Overseas, 122
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 263*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Röntgen-Ray Investigations of, 364*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheets, Investigations on Scale-Formation in, 427*
— — Piling, Interlocking (L. P. Winby and G. F. C. Caswell), 234*
— Special, Chemical Resistance of, 309
— Spring, Fatigue Investigations on, 28
— Stainless, Book of (Review), 584
— — Effect of Cold-Rolling on Intergranular Corrosion of, 131*
— — Formation of Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., 69
— — Lubrication Troubles with Shafts of, 110
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress*
— Structures Research Committee, Investigations on Electric Welding, 28*
— Supports in Collieries, 505
— — in Mines, Sparking from Fracture of, 637
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Vibrac, Impact Tests of, 689*, 703*
— Window Frames, Leakage Tests of, 515*
— Wire, Patented, Fatigue Properties of, 309, 692*
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Developments in, 534
Stemming Materials, Clay and Sand Mixtures as, Experiments on, 249
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Three-Cylinder Semi-Uniflow Marine Steam Engine, 379
Stepney Substation, 66-kV Metal-Clad Switchgear, 146*
Stevens, H., on Properties of Tin Alloys, 295
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 9-cub. yd. Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator, 221*
Stinson, Prof. K. W., on Friction between Tyres and Roads, 716
Stirk, J., & Sons, Ltd., Open-Side Planing Machine, 495*
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., Boilers at Southwick Power Station, 274
Stoke-on-Trent, Mellor Refractories Laboratories, Inauguration of, 659
Stokers, Mechanical, Erith-Roe, S.S. "Shuntien," 88*
Stockbridge, Research Department, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 263*
Stones, Building, Investigations on, 405
— Crushers, Evolution of, 602
— Dusting in Collieries, 575
— Flooring Natural, Wear Resistance of, Report, 26

Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Ceralumin, 45
Stools for Pipe Line, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 640*
Storage of Food, Investigations on, 233
Storekeeping for Engineering Manufacture, 420
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 42/28 cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 325
Stow College, Glasgow, Opening of, 391
Strainers, Oil-Purification Plant, Swindon Grid Substation, 155
Strasbourg Power Station, Operation of, 721
Streamlining of Trains, Investigations on, 681
Street Lighting and Safety on Roads, 688
— Signs, Visibility of, Report, 26
— Traffic Signalling, Automatic (Review), 93
— — Signals, Globes for, Specification, 456
— — Signals, Pedestrian-Actuated (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 449*
— Washing Carrier, 1,500-gal. (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 589*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stresses in Aeroplane Structures (Review), 127
— Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Ferro-Concrete for Buildings, 587
— Measurement by Thermo-Elastic Apparatus, 373*
— in Overstrained Materials, British Association Report on, 336
— Proof, Method of Determining, 396
— in Rectangular, Symmetrically-Reinforced Members, 255*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in San Francisco-Oakland Suspension Bridge Model Tests, 4*
— in Steam Boilers, 454
— Superposed, Cyclic Effect on Chemical Corrosion, 79*
— in Webs of Plate Girders, 207*. See LETTER, 715
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Stroboret (Recherches Mécaniques et Physiques), 233*
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— — and Earthquakes, 227. See LETTER, 366
— Engineering (Review), 257
Structural Gypsum Corporation, Reinforced Gypsum Planks, 514*
— Steel, Fatigue in, 698*
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Concrete, in Marine Work (Review), 687
— Earthquake-Resistant, Dynamics of (Review), 228. See LETTER, 366
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Steel Frame, Arc-Welded (Review), 257
— — Research Committee, Investigations on Electric Welding, 28*
Struts, Rectangular, Symmetrically-Reinforced, Design of, 255*
Struts. See also *Columns*
Stuart, Dr. A. H., on Motor-Car Headlamps in Fog, 107*
Studding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Subsidy, Shipping, Government's Proposal for, 42, 655
Substations, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 240*
— Stepney, 66-kV Metal-Clad Switchgear, 146*
— Tyneside Lines, London & North Eastern Railway, 287
Sulphur Printing, Application to Ingots, 656
Sulphuric Acid, Effect on Petrol-Engine Cylinder Wear, 103*, 182*
Sulzer Brothers, 5,500-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Diesel Engines, 110*, 351*
— Cockerill Diesel Engines, 17,000-h.p., M.S. "Prince Baudouin," 192
Sulzer, Dr. C., the Late, 646
Sunderland Corporation Quay, Opening of, 389
Sun, Application of Spectroscopy to, 597*, 671
Sunshine in British Isles, 587
Superheaters, Effect of High-Temperature Steam on, 544
— Loeffler Boiler, Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 457*, 535, 546
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Presidential Address, by J. M. Kennedy, on Domestic Load Problem, 474
Supports, Steel, in Mines, Sparking from Fracture of, 637
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Dressings of Roads, Experiments on, 334
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Surge Chamber, Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 697*
— Tower, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 346*, 429*, 639*
Surveying Tapes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 177
Suspension Bridge, San Francisco-Oakland, Model Tests, 4*
Sutherland, G. B. B. M., on Specific Heats of Gases, 611
Sutton, H., on Pickling and Fatigue-Strength of Duralumin, 295
Suyehiro, K., Scientific and Technical Papers of (Review), 713
Svenska Turbinfabriks Aktiebolaget Ljungström, 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 1*, 56*. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Trials of H.M. Destroyer "Esk," 357; H.M. Telegraph ship "Monarch," 361; Launch of H.M.A.S. "Sydney," 372; Trials of H.M. Destroyer "Express," 502
Swansea University College, Courses in Engineering, Prospectus, 224
Sweden, International Congress on Large Dams (Review), 6
— Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*, 133*, 185*
— Västeras Power Station, 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 1*, 56*. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
Swedish Engineers in Great Britain, 449
Sweeper, Road, and Refuse Collector (Johnston Brothers (Contractors), Ltd.), 591*
Swimming Pool, Empire, Wembley, 116*
Swindon Grid Substation, Oil-Purification Installation, 155*
Swirl in Oil Engines, 684, 694*, 720*
Swiss Federal Railways, Dynamometer and Inspection Car, 297*. See *Erratum*, 396
— High-Level Reservoirs, Ice Action in, 246
— See also *Switzerland*
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Accidents to, 1933, Report, 683
— Circuit-Breakers, Air-Break, Specification, 196
— — Breaker, 138-kV Impulse (General Electric Co. of America), 167*
— — Breakers, Oil, for Rural Networks (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 156*
— — Breakers, 111-kV, Trebovice Power Station, 669*
— T. Firth & J. Brown's Works, 392*
— Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 432*
— 66-kV Outdoor Metal-Clad, Stepney Substation, 146*
— Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 134*
— Starters, Push-Button, for Alternating-Current Motors (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 717
— — Push-Button Contactor (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 238*
— Substations, Bologna-Florence Direttissima 240*
— Switch, Thermostatic, for Room Temperature Control (Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd.), 646
— Switchboard for Compounding Equipment (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 55*
— — Distribution, Small Draw-Out (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 77*
— Trebovice Power Station, 669*
Switzerland, Belmont, Welded-Arch Pipe for Water Supply, 100*
— See also *Swiss*
"Sydney," H.M. Australian Cruiser, Launch of, 372
Sykes, Dr. C., on Properties of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 578*. See 326
Syphon, Inverted, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 639*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*
Szlumper, A. W., the Late, 570

T.

TACHOMETER, Stroboscopic (Recherches Mécaniques et Physiques), 233*
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hong Kong, Ltd., S.S. "Shuntien," 88*
Talbot Motor Car, Centrifugal Clutch for, 419
Tangyes, Ltd., 125-ton Electric Locomotive Jacks, 629*
Tank, Experimental, Dumbarton, Work of, 69
— — Froude Laboratory, Work of, 200; Model Tests for New Ships, 587
— — History and Work of, 44, 49, 121
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Experiments on Model Propellers, 82
— — Presentation of Model Data, 69
— — in Relation to Ship Performance, 83
— — on Rolling of Ships among Waves, 125
— — Rome, Ship Form and Frictional Resistance, 69, 75*
— — on Screw Propellers, 81
— — Ship Models with Maierform Hulls, 435*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Sedimentation and Aeration, Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, Birmingham, 466*
— Settling, for Henry Water Clarification Process, 214*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motorships*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Tokyo, Experiments on Form and Propellers of Single-Screw Ships, 82
— Wagon for Road Spraying, 456*
— Work, Experimental, International, Conference on, London. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
Tapes, Surveying, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 177
Tapping Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Tar Hydrogenation, Experiments at Fuel Research Station, 568, 576*, 596, 635*. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616
— Oils, Use in Internal-Combustion Engines, 542, 653
"Taronga," M.S., with Maierform Hull, 434*
Taxation of Electricity Undertakings, 282, 292
— of Motor Cars, 417
— — Vehicles in United States, 716
Taylor, A., Engineering and Manufacturing Co., 3-ton Motor Wagon, 591
Taylor, A. H., on High-Pressure Plant for Hydrogenation Processes, 576*, 635*. See 568. See *Erratum*, 646. See LETTER, 616
Taylor, E. G., the Late, 344
Taylor, Prof. G. I., on Plasticity in Crystals, 611
Taylor & Sons, Ltd., Pickling Plant for Steel Plates, 301*
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., Pantograph Milling and Die-Sinking Machine, 59*
Taylor, W. J., on Pickling and Fatigue-Strength of Duralumin, 295
Teaching. See *Education*
Tearoe, J., the Late, 646
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Institutions, Group Movement in, 501, 510
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technology in German Museums, History of, 446
Tee-Piece, Cast-Iron, Fracture of, S.S. "City of Cairo," 131
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Tel-Aviv, Levant Fair, Report on, 180
Telegraph Lines, Steel-Sheet Poles for, 561*
— Ship's, Electric (A. Robinson & Co., Ltd.), 328*
Telegraphy, Graphical Symbols for, 48
Telegraphy, Wireless, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 274
— — Graphical Symbols for, 48
— — Interference from Electrical Plant, 567
— — Investigation on Atmospherics, 614
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 447, 613*
— — Navigation, Direction Finding, Investigations on, 614
— — Series-Phase Aerial (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 235*
— — Wavelength Determination by Audible Heterodyne, 348*
— — See also *Radio*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephony, Graphical Symbols for, 48
— Wireless, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 274
— — Electricity Supply (Wireless) Bill, 68
— — Graphical Symbols for, 48
— — Interference from Electrical Plant, 567
— — Investigations on Atmospherics, 614
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 447, 613*
— — Series-Phase Aerial (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 235*
— — Wavelength Determination by Audible Heterodyne, 348*
— — See also *Radio*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telfer, Dr. E. V., on Reduced-Speed Running of Merchant Ships, 625
Temperature-Difference, Mean, in Cross Flow, 479*, 606*
— Flame, Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining, 475*
— International Scale of, National Physical Laboratory Work on, 363
— Measurement. See also *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— of Molten Steel, Measurement of, 446, 541*
— Regulator, Photo-Electric, for Creep Testing Apparatus, 369*
— of Rooms, Equivalent, Measurement of, 447
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tents, Use of Reinforced Aluminium Foil in, 395*
Termites and Termite Control (Review), 152
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terolas Emulsion for Earth-Road Making, 455
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Stress Testing Machine, Fatigue, for Paper, 526
— — Testing Machine for Wire (Brunton's (Musselburgh), Ltd.), 139*
— — Tests, Boiler Plates in Corroding Agent, 29*
— — Tests, Chemically-Corroded and Stressed Steel Wire, 80*
— — Tests, Patented Steel Wire, 692*
— — Tests, Single Crystals of Aluminium, 27
— — Tests, Structural Steels, 698*
Bending Tests, Welded and Unwelded Steel Beams, 463*
Creep-Testing Apparatus, Steel Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 264*
— Tests, Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 309, 367*
— — on Irons and Steels, 109
Deformation Tests, White Bearing Metals, 286
Elongation Tests of Copper Wires, 296
Hardness Tests, Alloy Steels Containing Vanadium, 482*
— — Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 579
— — Minimum Dimensions of Specimens for, 108*
— — Shorterised Surface-Hardened Steel, 337
Impact Tests, Alloy Steels Containing Vanadium, 483
— — Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 579
— — Researches on, 336, 689*, 703*
— — Shorterised Surface-Hardened Steel, 337
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Prism-Hardness Tests, Mild Steel, 461*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Alloy Steels Containing Vanadium, 483
— — Chemically-Corroded and Stressed Steel Wire, 80*
— — Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 579
— — and Lower Yield Point in Mild Steel, 364, 461*
— — Steel Castings, 574
— — Patented Steel Wire, 692*
— — Shorterised Surface-Hardened Steel, 337
— — Structural Steels, 698*
— — Wrought Iron and Mild Steels, 114*
Testing Equipment, Steel Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 264*
— Machine, Alternating-Stress for Metals, 27*
— — Alternating-Stress, for Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 29*
— — Alternating-Stress, for Fatigue Tests of Paper, 526
— — Alternating-Stress, for Wire (Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd.), 139*
— — Creep of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 264*, 309, 368*
— — Fatigue, Electro-Magnetic, for Steel, 698*
— — Olsen Universal (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 526*
— — "Oxford Ballistic," for Impact Tests, 689*, 703*
— — 5-ton, Self-Indicating (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 479*

Tests (Materials)—*continued.*

Tests for Boiler Steels, 454
Torsion Tests, Wrought Iron and Mild Steel, 114*
— — Chemically-Corroded and Stressed Steel Wire, 80*
Wear Tests, Natural Stone Flooring, 26
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— of Aluminium Foil as Heat Insulation, 395*
— Amended, for Electric Cables, 225
— Asbestos Building Slabs, 273*
— Buell Pulvex Coal-Pulverising Mill, 411
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Cut-off Control for Internal-Combustion Engines, 186*
— Frey Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 340
— Hydraulic, of Welded Steel Pipe Line, 640*
— 138-kV Impulse Circuit Breaker, 167*
— of Lanova Oil Engines, 599*, 660*
— Large Tapered Roller Bearings (British Timken Co., Ltd.), 128
— 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 57. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
— Model, Britannia Tubular Bridge, 207
— — Locomotive Front End, 147
— — San Francisco-Oakland Suspension Bridge, 4*
— — Ship. See *Ship Model*
— Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 186
— "Simplex Unit" Geared Turbine for Cargo Ships, 706*
— Steel-Sheet Telegraph and Transmission Poles, 561*
— on Thin Metal Sheet, Specification, 205
— Tractive Resistance of Gas-Electric Motor Vehicle, 716
— 2-8-2 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 20
Testing, Aircraft Performance (Review), 96
— Equipment, High-Tension, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 24*
— — Mellor Refractories Laboratories, 659
— — Steel Research Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 264*
— Laboratory. See also *National Physical*
— Machine, Alternating-Stress for Metals, 27*
— — Alternating-Stress, for Corrosion-Fatigue Tests, 29*
— — Alternating-Stress, for Fatigue Tests of Paper, 526
— — Alternating-Stress, for Wire (Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd.), 139*
— — Creep of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 264*, 309, 368*
— — Fatigue, Electro-Magnetic, for Steel, 698*
— — Olsen Universal (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 526*
— — 5-ton, Self-Indicating (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 479*
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tetranap for Choke Prevention in Gas Systems, 687
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Thallium Compounds and Alloys, Application of, 512
— Spectrum Analysis of, 598*
Thames, River, Flood Prevention, Views of London County Council on, 96
— — South Bank, Plans for Development of, 69
— Valley Water Supply Reservoirs, 389
Theil, Gebr. G.m.b.H., Grinding Attachment for Punch Shaper, 551*
Thermal Conductivity of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 579
— Efficiency, British Power Stations, 68
— — Clarence Dock Power Station, 232*
— — Electric Power Stations, 535, 546
— — Gas Engine, with Cut-Off Control, 186*
— — 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 57. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
— Insulation of Buildings, Materials for, 273, 395*, 446, 513*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy Wireless; Telephony Wireless; Radio*
Thermo-Couple. See *Pyrometer*
— Elasticity, Investigations on, 373*
Thermodynamics and Modern Engineering, 15, 76
Thermometers, Low-Temperature Testing of, 363*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermostatic Room Switch (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 646
Thomlinson, J., on Shear-Stress Distribution in Reinforced-Concrete Beams, 365
Thomson, R. C., on Future of Electric Vehicles, 123
Thornton, Prof. W. M., on Electrical Insulation, 471
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Motor Yacht "Gulzar," 46*
Thrashing Machine (W. Foster & Co., Ltd.), 32*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Threshing Machines, Development of, 161. See LETTERS, 232, 379
— Engine, Steam, Peat-Burning, 369*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thyssen, Prof. H., on Resistance of Cast Iron to High Temperatures, 325*
Tigris, River, Kut Barrage Scheme, 274
Tile-Making Machine (Pegson, Ltd.), 325
Tileman & Co., Ltd., Reinforced-Concrete Laboratory, West Thurrock, 62*
Timber Research, Report on, 439
— Use in Collieries, 505
Timbering, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 239*
Time Measurement in Factories, 624
— and Motion Study in Engineering Manufacture, 230
Timoshenko, Prof. S., on Stability of Webs of Plate Girders, 207*. See LETTER, 715
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Solubility of Silver, Nickel and Copper in, 295

Tin and Tin-plate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinsley Works, Sheffield, Electricity Supply at, 392*
Tipping Gear, Hydraulic, for 12-ton Steam Wagon, 236*
Tizard, H. T., on Science at the Universities, 333
Tokyo, Tank Experiments on Form and Propellers of Single-Screw Ships, 82
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Tongland Power Station, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 267*, 345*, 429*
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— and Jig Design and Manufacture, 230
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— for Producing True Clay Cores from Borings (Le Grand, Sutcliffe & Gell, Ltd.), 23*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Stores for Engineering Manufacture, 231, 420
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo-Boat Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers*
Torry Research Station, Aberdeen, Work of, 233
Torsion Meters. See *Dynamometers*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tosi, F., 5,000-kW Diesel-Driven Electric Generators, 614*
Towage, Hundred Years of (Review), 657
— See also *Towing*
Towers, Cooling, for Power Stations, 281, 291
— — Trebovice Power Station, 403*
— Intake, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 558*
— Overhead Line, Power Transmission, for Mountainous Regions, 696*
— for San Francisco-Oakland Suspension Bridge, Model Tests, 4*
— Steel, for 2,140-ft. Span Transmission Line, 636
— Surge, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 346*, 429*, 639*
Towing Experiments on Long Planks and Ships, 70
— See also *Towage*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Tracks, Railway, Portable, Specification, 234
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways*
Tractor, Agricultural, 25-h.p. Oil-Driven (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 33*
— — Development of, 162
— — Paraffin-Driven (Trojan, Ltd.), 691*
— — Petrol-Driven (Bristol Tractors, Ltd.), 10*
— — Petrol-Driven (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 33*
— — at Smithfield Club Show, 655
— Fordson, with Dunlop Pneumatic Tyres, 34*
— Rubber-Belt, Citroën-Kegresse, 591
— Sports-Ground (H. Pattison & Co., Ltd.), 591
Trade, British, with Holland (Review), 203
— — and Levant Fair, 180
— — with Russia, Prospects of, 86
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in Australia, Report, 282
— — Situation in Belgian Congo, Report, 154
— — Conditions in France, Report, 228
— — Conditions in Germany, Report, 459. See LETTER, 571
— — Conditions in the Netherlands, Report, 203
— — Conditions in the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, Report, 392
— Effluents, Henry Process of Clarification of, 293*
— Engineering Representation Abroad, Problems of, 684
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery Imports into Great Britain, 95
— Port of London, Report, 474
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Traffic Area, London, Development Plan for, 656
— Commissioners' Annual Reports, 416
— Control and Pedestrians, 93
— Road, Light-Signal Systems for, 416
— Signalling, Street, Automatic (Review), 93
— Signals, Globes for, Specification, 456
— Pedestrian-Actuated (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 449*
— Signs, Visibility of, Report, 26
Train. See *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramp Shipping Subsidy, 655
Transatlantic Steam Navigation, History of, 17, 23, 50, 129
Transformers, Current, Accidents to, 1933, Report, 683
— Investigation of Errors in, 448
— T. Firth & J. Brown's Works, 392*
— Million-Volt, Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd. Research Laboratory, 24*
— Oil-Purification Plant, Swindon Grid Sub-Station, 155*
— 30,000-kVA, Trebovice Power Station, 669*
— Station, Ca Di Landino, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 85*
— — Ontario Paper Co., 444
— — Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 186*
Transmission Costs, Coal, Coke, Oil, Gas and Electricity, 424
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Board, London. See *London Passenger Transport Engineering, Ltd.*, Moving-Floor Refuse Collector, 589*
— Institute of, Particulars of Examination, 224; Presidential Address, by S. E. Garcke, on Passenger Transport, 387; Examination Regulations, 562
Transport, Ministry of, Pedestrian Traffic Control Policy, 93; Report, Railway Accidents in 1933, 94; Appointment of Committee to Investigate Noise from Motor Vehicles, 229; Report on Experimental Work on Roads, 334; Opening of Ballachulish-Dochfour Road, 361; Road Reconstruction Scheme, 389; London Dock-Road Improvements, 422; Charing-Cross Bridge, 474; Report on Administration of Road Fund, 566; Development Plan for London Traffic Area, 656
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Passenger, Problems of, 387
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
Transporters, Coal, Port of Piræus, 194*
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawlers, Diesel Engines for, 284, 398*. See LETTER, 537
Trebovice Power Station, Czechoslovakia, 401*, 457*, 535, 547, 581*, 669*
Tree Jack (Trewhella Brothers Proprietary, Ltd.), 9*
Trent, W. E., Work on Coal Pulverisation, 176
Trewhella Brothers Proprietary, Ltd., Tree Jack, 9*
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— H.M. Destroyer "Esk," 357
— Italian Training Ship "Cristoforo Colombo," 126
— M.S. "Durham," 351*. See 110*
— Portuguese Destroyers, 603*
— See also *Tests*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Tripp, W. H. S., Sunderland Corporation Quay, 389
Trojan, Ltd., Agricultural Tractor, 655, 691*
Tropics, Human Comfort in, Use of Bright Metallic Surfaces, 395*, 447
Trucks, Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *Bogie*
Trusses, Stiffening, San Francisco-Oakland Suspension Bridge, Model Tests, 4*
Tubes, Boiler, Experiments on Circulation in, 453
— Draught, for 17,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 430*
— Packing, Condenser, Trebovice Power Station, 583*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Seamless, Manufacture of (Review), 658
— See also *Pipes*
Tug, Towing Experiments with, 70
— "Volunteer," 563
Tunnels, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30*, 84*, 159*, 239*
— Bucks Creek Hydro-Electric Scheme, 609*, 697*
— Construction, Italian Method of, 239*
— Experiments on Propeller Cavitation, 82, 102
— Mersey, Air-Flow Meters and Recorders, 37*; Story of (Review), 63; Opening of, 95; Pumping Plant, 100; Entrance Lighting Installation, 100. See *Erratum*, 118; Air-Flow Measurements in, 126*
Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Reinforced-Concrete Laboratory, West Thurrock, 62*
— Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 54*
Turbines, Hydraulic, 8,600-h.p. Francis, Sillre Pump-Storage, Hydro-Electric Plant, 133* 185*
— — 18,000-h.p., Glenlee Power Station, 640
— — 34,000-h.p., Pelton-Wheel Type, Bucks Creek Power Station, 697
— — Pelton-Wheel Type, Cast-Steel Bucket for, 512*
— — 17,500-h.p., Tongland Power Station, 429*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Propellers, and Centrifugal Pumps (Review), 687
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Blading for. See *Blading*
— — Cast-Steel Casing for, 573*, 566
— — 50,000-kW, Ljungström, Västeras Power Station, 1*, 56*. See LETTERS, 86, 114 204, 366
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — 30,000-kW Parsons, Southwick Power Station, 274
— — 3,500-kW Trebovice Power Station, 402*; 21,000-kW, Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 581*
— — Turbette (Holden & Brooke, Ltd.), 65
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Compressors for Heat-Pump Storage, 721
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generator, 50,000-kW Ljungström, Västeras Power Station 1*, 56*. See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
— — 30,000-kW Southwick Power Station, 274
— — 3,500-kW Trebovice Power Station, 402*; 21,000-kW Trebovice Power Station, 401*, 581*
Turbulence in Oil Engines, 684, 694*, 720*
Turner, E. O., on Motor Horns, Effective and Offensive, 451*. See 310. See LETTER, 379
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Breaking Load of Sheet Glass, 78; on Bursting Pressure of Glass Bottles, 78; on Action of Alcoholic Solutions on Glass, 630
Turner's Asbestos Cement Co., Asbestos-Building Slabs, 273*; Reinforced Aluminium Foil, 273
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twist Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine; Sharpening Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Tyne Improvement Commission, Coal-Shipping Staiths, Jarrow, 516
Tyneside Electrified Lines, Modernisation of, 287
Tyres, Pneumatic, for Motor Rail-Cars, 72*
— — for Agricultural Vehicles (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 34*
— — Use on Agricultural Machines, 655
— and Roads, Friction between, 716

U.

UNDERGROUND Railways, London, Improvements, 502
— — Post Office Tube, Automatic Braking System on, 438*
— Water Supply, Discussion on, 612
Ungerer, M., on Operation of Port-du-Rhin Power Station, 721
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Units and Standards, Electrical, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 447
United States Bureau of Mines, Investigations on Thallium, 512; Report on Combustible Gases in Manholes, 674
— — Bureau of Public Roads, Report on Visibility of Road Signs, 26
— — Bureau of Standards, Report on Wear Resistance of Natural Stone Flooring, 26
— — Gas Works Practice in, 634
— — Highway Research Board, Annual Meeting, Taxation of Motor Vehicles in 1932, by T. H. MacDonald, 716; Tractive Resistance with Gas-Electric Driven Automobile, by R. G. Paustian, 716; Skidding Characteristics of Road Surfaces, by Prof. R. A. Moyer, 716; Coefficient of Friction between Tyres and Road Surfaces, by Profs. K. W. Stinson and C. P. Roberts, 716; Crack Control in Concrete Bases for Sheet Asphalt Pavement, by J. V. Kelly, 716; Experimental Road of Cement-Bound Macadam, by E. M. Fleming and A. A. Andersom, 717; Weathering Tests of Concrete, by L. O. Hanson, 717
— — Hydro-Electric Schemes, 376*
— — Managerial Methods in, 156, 210*
— — Natural Gas Distribution in, 285, 370, 415
— — Regulations for Protection of Life at Sea, 473
— — Taxation of Motor Vehicles in, 716
— — Railways. See *Railways; Railroads*
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Research Department, 263*; Pickling Plant at Appleby Steelworks, 301*; Investigation of "Shorter" Process for Surface Hardening, 337*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University of Birmingham, Experiments on Wavelength Determination by Audible Heterodyne, 348*
— Brussels, Investigations on Behaviour of Metals at Elevated Temperatures, 309, 367*
— California, Model Tests, San Francisco-Oakland Suspension Bridge, 4*
— College, London, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 278; Calendar, 470
— Correspondence College, Calendar, 394
— Glasgow, Experiments on Steam Calorimetry, 404*
— Illinois, Tests of Locomotive Front-End Model, 147
— Leeds, Gas Researches at, 633, 634
— London, Lectures on Extra-High Tension Engineering Practice, 304; Experimental Electro-Magnet, 372*
— Manchester, Lectures on Engineering Geology, 470
— Science at, 333
— See also *Education*

V.

VALVE, Butterfly, 120-in., Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 640*
— — Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 54*
— Combined Isolating and Relief (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 560*
— — Isolating and Safety (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 249
— Control, Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme, 346*, 558*
— — for 21,000-kW Steam Turbine, 582*
— Pressure-Relief, Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 134*
— Pump-Discharge, Sillre Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 134*
— Thermionic, Capacitance of, 448
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vanadium, Effect on Alloy Steels, 482*
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Varnom, W. H., the Late, 356
Västeras Power Station, 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 1*, 56* See LETTERS, 86, 114, 204, 366
Vehicles, Electric, Advantages of, 123
Veneers, Machinery for Production of, 627*
Ventilation Arrangements for Collieries, 601
— in Collieries, Development of, 505
— of Mersey Tunnel, Air-Flow Measurements in, 126*
— Plant, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 85*
Venturi-Flume Meters (G. Kent, Ltd.), 701*
Vermont, United States, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, Needle-Beam Setter, 198*
Vessel, Cast Mild-Steel, 512*
Viaducts, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 30*, 84*
— Ferro-Concrete, Victoria Docks Road Improvement, 303*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibrac Steel, Impact Tests of, 689*, 703*
Vibrations of Framework (Review), 258
— and Noise Engineering (Review), 152
— Prevention in Engineering (Review), 152
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Launch of Orient Liner "Orion," 658*
Victoria, Centenary of, England to Australia Air Race, 472
— Docks Road Improvement, London, 302*
— University, Manchester, Lectures on Engineering Geology, 470
Vigorised Paint-Spraying Process (Pinchin, Johnson & Co., Ltd.), 311
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 1-h.p. Single-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 350*
Viscosity, Influence on Thrust and Torque of Propellers, 71
Visualisation of Air Flow, 254
Vitkovice Mines Steel and Iron Works Co., Loeffler Boilers, 401*, 457*; Caroline Power Station, 722
Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines (Review), 199
Volatile Matter in Coal and Coke, Determination of, 200
Volga and Don Canal Scheme, 510
"Volunteer," Motor Tug, 563

W.

WADKIN & CO., Electrically-Driven Planing and Moulding Machines, 272*; Wood-Turning Lathe, 528*. See *Erratum*, 563; Combination Planing Machine, 528*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagner, G., Maschinenfabrik, Cold-Sawing Machine, 527*; Saw-Sharpening Machine, 527*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Railway, Refrigerated, Investigations on, 330*
— Steam. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Tank, for Road Spraying, 456*
"Waiwera," M.S., 265*
Wales, South, and South-West England, Electricity Scheme, 445; Tariff, 625
Walker, J. E., on Selecting Scientific Books for Libraries, 360
Walls, Thermal Insulation Materials for, 513*
— in Tropics, Use of Reinforced Aluminium Foil in, 395*
Wanderer-Werke, Long-Thread Milling Machine, 519*; Short-Thread Milling Machine, 519*; Vertical Milling Machine, 523*
War Department, H.M., Motor Target-Towing Ship "Sir Hastings Anderson," 304
Ward, H. W., and Co., Ltd., 5½-in. Centre Capstan Lathe, 518*

Warships :

Admiralty and Froude's Model Experiments, 45, 49, 121
H.M. Australian Cruiser "Sydney," Launch of, 372
— Destroyer "Electra," Launch of, 344
— — "Encounter," Trials of, 530
— — "Esk" Trials, 357
— — "Express," Trials of, 562
— — "Foresight," Launch of, 22
H.M.I.S. "Indus," Combined Sloop and Minesweeper, Launch of, 224
H.M. Ship Greyhound, Towing Experiments with, 70
— — Construction Developments from 1874 to 1934, 533
— — Use of Diesel Engines in, 509
— Navy, Work of Maudslay, Sons & Field for, 17
Italian Naval Construction, 39
— Destroyers "Libeccio" and "Crecale," Launch of, 343
— Training Ship, "Cristoforo Colombo," Co-Axial Contrary-Turning Screws in, 126
Japanese Destroyer "Yudachi," Towing Experiments with, 70
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Portuguese Destroyer, Trials of, 603*
— Sloop "Bartolomeu Dias," Launch of, 412
Progress in Naval Construction, 533
Yugoslav Flotilla-Leader "Dubrovnik," 695*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washer, Coal (Norton's Tividale), Ltd.), 601
Washing Plants, Coal, Slurry Water from, Clarification of, 213*
— — Flue-Gas, Frey (A. F. Smulders), 340*
Washington Bridge, Across Hudson River (Review), 97
— Model Basin, Tunnel Experiments on Propeller Cavitation, 82, 102*
— United States, Electric Power Supply, 376*
Waste Coal, Use for Electric Power Production, 281, 283, 290*
Water, Action on Lead, Report, 206
— Board, National, Need for, 67
— Consumption of Engines. See *Trials*
— — Misuse and Waste of, 48
— Evaporation of, from Saturated Surfaces, Investigations on, 234
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water*
— Heavy, in Chemistry, 643*
— Level Gauges, River Dee, 338*
— Mains, Descaling of (Clensol, Ltd.), 708
— Polluted, Henry Process of Clarifying, 213*, 293*
— Pollution Research Board, Report on Action of Water on Lead, 206; Annual Report, 682
— Power. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Resources of Great Britain, 288
— and Steam Flow in Boiler Tubes, 453
— Sterilisation, Handbook on, 538
— Supply, Aberdeen, and River Dee, 336, 338*
— — Chlorination of, 48
— — Comparative Figures Regarding, 48
— — London, Thames Valley Reservoirs, 389
— — National Problem of, 48, 67
— — National, Report, 67
— — Underground, Discussion on, 612
— — Welded-Arch Pipe for, Belmont, Switzerland, 100*
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Survey for Great Britain, Views on and British Association Report, 336, 654. See LETTER, 715
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*

Water Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Vapour and Carbon Dioxide, Radiation from, 478*
— Wheels. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterloo Bridge, New Design for, 417
Waterproofing of Tunnels, Bologna-Florence Direttissima, 160
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Watkins, W., Ltd., History of (Review), 657
Watehams, Ltd., 33-kV Transmission Line with 2,140-ft. Span, 636
Watts, S. S., on Flame Temperature in a Petrol Engine, 446
Waves, Air, due to Great Siberian Meteorite, 47
— Ocean, and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena (Review), 714
— Patterns and Wave Resistance, 125
— Phenomena in Earthquakes, 227. See LETTER, 366
— Resistance of Ships, Model Experiments on, 201
— Roiling of Ships among, Double Systems of, 125
Wax for Flameproofing Electric Cables, 391
Weart, S. A., on Managerial Methods in United States, 156, 210*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weathering of Building Stones, Investigations on, 405
— Tests of Concrete, 717
Weatherley, H. E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 554*
Weaver Valley, 2,140-ft. Span Transmission Line, 636
Webs in Plate Girders, Stability of, 207*. See LETTER, 715
Webster & Bennett, Ltd., 36-in. Single Boring and Turning Mill, 551*
Weighing Machine for Pigs (Montgomery & Lecoche), 56
Welded-Arch Pipe for Water Supply, Belmont, Switzerland, 100*
— Buildings, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 407*
— Penstocks, Application of Lower Yield Point in Design of, 544*
— Railway Carriages (Lincoln Electric Co.), 426*
— and Unwelded Steel Beams, Bending Tests, 463*
Welder, 40-sq. in. Automatic, Butt (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft), 578
Welding in Boiler Construction, 454
— of Boiler Shells, Lloyd's Rules for, 174
— Electric-Arc, of Aluminium (Barimar, Ltd.), 571
— — Fatigue Investigations on, 28*
— of Iron and Steel, Symposium on, 656
— Modern, Technique of (Review), 31
— Non-Destructive Magnetic Tests of, 447
Welding Resistance, Control by Thyratrons, 446
— for Steel-Framed Buildings in London, 445
Well-Glass Lighting Fittings, Specification, 626
Wembley, Empire Swimming Pool, 116*
West Middlesex Main Drainage System, Venturi-Flume Meter, 702*
— Thurrock Reinforced-Concrete Laboratory, Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 62*
West, W. J., on Cracking of Mild Steel under Repeated Bending, 309
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Piers and Docks, Design, Construction and Maintenance of (Review), 347
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Impact of, on Roads, Investigations on, 150, 335
Whipple, Dr. F. J. W., on Phenomena Related to Great Siberian Meteor, 47
Whipple, R. S., on Measuring Temperature of Molten Steel, 541*. See 446
White's Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 2,200-i.h.p. Compound Engine with Exhaust Turbine, S.S. "Adderstone," 89, 365
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whitecross Co., Ltd., 33-kV Transmission Line with 2,140-ft. Span, 636
Whitehead, H. C., Coleshill Sewage-Disposal Works, Birmingham, 466*
Whitworth (Lancashire) Sewage Works, Venturi-Flume Meters, 702*
— Society, Summer Meeting, Leamington Spa, 95
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 495*, 517*, 519*, 524*, 527*
Wicksteed, C., & Co. (1920), Ltd., Metal-Sawing Machine, 527*
Widmanstätten Structure in Alloys, 657
Willesden Technical College, Opening of, 422
Williams, Sir O., Reinforced-Concrete Laboratory, West Thurrock, 62*; Empire Swimming Pool, Wembley, 116*; Cumberland Garage and Car Park, 587
Willis, J. M., on De-Aeration of Clay 718
Wilson Brothers (Leeds), Ltd., Universal Woodworker, 324*; Overhead Belt Sander, 324*
Winby, L. P. Interlocking Steel-Sheet Piling, 234*
Wind Effect on San Francisco–Oakland Suspension Bridge, Model Tests, 4*
— Pressure on Buildings, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 149
— — on Chimneys, 123
— Resistance of Ships, Model Experiments on, 201
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Gear for Cable Railways, Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 160*
Window Frames, Steel, Leakage Tests of, 515*
Winget, Ltd., Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump, 311*
Winton Engine Corporation, 600-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 192*
Wire, Alternating-Stress Testing Machine for (Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd.), 139*
— Copper, Elongation Values of, 296
— Hot, Heat Losses from, 436*
— Ropeways, Applications of, 365
— — Great Apennine Tunnel Construction, 30*, 84
— Steel, Effect of Stresses on Chemical Corrosion of, 79*
— — Patented, Fatigue Properties of, 309, 692*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wollaston, W. H., Memorial to, 74
Wolseley Hornet Motor Car, Pre-Selective Gear Box for, 419
Wood, Moisture Content of, 439
— Soft, Standard Terms and Definitions for, 468
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Trade of Australia, 282
Woolwich Research Department, Researches on Influence of Vanadium on Steels, 482*
Workman Clark (1928), Ltd., M.SS. "Durham" and "Dorset," 110*, 351*
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works:
Bar-Treatment and Finishing Shops, Sheffield, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 106*
T. Firth & J. Brown & Co., Ltd., Electricity Supply to Works of, 392*
Reinforced-Concrete Laboratory, Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., West Thurrock, 62*
Research Department, Stocksbridge, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 263*
Steel-Melting Shop, Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 407*
Works Management, Business Budgets and Budgetary Control (Review), 203
— — Engineering Estimating, Practice of (Review), 347
— — Factory Administration and Cost Accounts (Review), 374
— — Industrial Accountancy (Review), 257
— — Industrial Administration, Fundamentals of (Review), 374
— — Management Courses for Executives, Loughborough College, 445
— — Managerial Methods in United States, 156, 210*
— — Standard Costs (Review), 152
— — Workshop Organisation and Management, 98, 230, 420, 445, 641. See LETTER, 178
Workshops and Factories, Report of Home Office Inspector, 173
Workshops Organisation and Management, 98, 230, 420, 445, 641. See LETTER, 178
— Training. See *Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World's Coal Production, 575
Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright, S. G., on Book Recommendation Methods at Bodleian Library, 360
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wymann, L. L., on Gas Embrittlement Copper, 60

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YACHT, "Gulzer," 46*
Yamagata, M., on Propulsive Economy of Single-Screw Ships, 82
Yamamoto, Prof. N., the Late, 12
Yard and Metre, Comparison of, 177
Yarrow, Sir H. E., on Trials of Portuguese Destroyer, 603*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Boilers for S.S. "Queen Mary," 321
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yellow River, China, Reinforcement of Dykes of, 260
Yield Point, Lower, in Mild Steel, Use in Specifications, 364, 461*, 544*
Young, Prof. E. G., on Tests of Locomotive Front-End Model, 147
Yourkevitch Ship Form, 433, 443. See LETTER, 715
"Yudachi," Japanese Destroyer, Towing Experiments with, 70
Yugoslav Flotilla-Leader "Dubrovnik," 605*

Z.

ZEEMAN Effect and Spectrum Analysis, 598*
Zeiss, C., Projection Instrument for Lecture Theatres, 548*
"Zephyr" Train, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, 191*, 245
Zinc, Electroplating of, Large Scale, 190
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Zurich Congress of International Union of Power Producers and Distributors, 246, 695*, 721
Zwahlen and Mayr, Société, Welded-Arch Pipe for Water Supply, 100*

LITERATURE.

ABHANDLUNGEN aus dem Aerodynamischen Institut an der Technischen Hochschule, Aachen, Part 13, by Wieselsberger & Lorenz, 265
Absperrmittel, by Dr.-Ing. P. Schröder, 394
Accidents, Railway, Great Britain, 1933, Report, by Lieut.-Col. A. H. L. Mount, 94
Accountancy, Industrial, by H. A. Simpson, 257
Acoustique, by A. Foch, 450
Administration, Factory, and Cost Accounts, by E. T. Elbourne, 374
Administration. Industrial, Fundamentals of, by E. T. Elbourne, 374
Aero Engines, by R. F. Barlow and A. N. Barrett, 265
Aerodynamical Institute, Aachen, Papers, Aeroplane Wings and Tractor Screw Interference, by Wieselsberger; Heat Transmission and Aerodynamic Resistance of Aero-Engine Radiators, by Lorenz, 265
Aeronautical Research Committee, Reports and Memoranda, No. 1552, Visualising Air-Flow, Methods of, 254; Report, 1933 34, 359
Aeroplanes, Everybody's Book of, by R. B. Way, 142
Aeroplane Structures, Stresses in, by H. B. Howard, 127
Air Conditioning, by J. A. Moyer and R. U. Fittz, 58
Air-Flow, Methods of Visualising, Aeronautical Research Committee, Reports and Memoranda, No. 1552, 254
Air Guide, Bradshaw's International, 539
Aircraft Construction, Metal, by M. Langley, 394
Aircraft Design, Marine, by W. Munro, 58
Aircraft Performance Testing, by S. S. Hall and T. H. England, 96
Aircraft Statics, Exercises in, Edited by Dr.-Ing. K. Thalau and Dr.-Ing. A. Teichmann, 153
Airway Time-Table, 26
Alloys of Iron and Molybdenum, by J. L. Gregg, 217
Alloys of Iron and Silicon, by E. S. Greiner, J. S. Marsh and B. Stoughton, 687
Alloys, Magnesium, with Special Reference to Elektron, 707
American Federation of Labour: History, Policies and Prospects, by L. L. Lorwin, 153
American Society for Testing Materials, Proceedings, 341; Tentative Standards, 629; Standards, 1933, 657
Anuario de la Gran Bretaña, 1934-35, 467
Annuals and Reference Books, 165, 366, 467
Applied Chemistry, Reports of Progress (Vol. XVIII), 1933, Society of Chemical Industry, 450
Arc-Welded Steel-Frame Structures, by G. D. Fish, 257
Arch Design, Reinforced-Concrete, by G. P. Manning, 216
Architectural Building Construction, Quantities in. Vol. I, by F. E. Drury and G. Doyle, 202
Architectural Hygiene, by Sir B. Fletcher and H. P. Fletcher, 450
Aufgaben aus der Flugzeugstatik, Edited by Dr.-Ing. K. Thalau and Dr.-Ing. A. Teichmann, 153
Auxiliary Machinery, Motorship, Operation of, Vol. I, by J. Lamb, 375
Aviation, German Experimental Institute for, Year Book, 1932, Edited by Dr.-Ing. W. Hoff, 202

BACON'S Commercial Engineering, by J. Bacon, 714
Battersea Power Station, London Power Company, 20
Bearings, Floating, by Dr.-Ing. W. Stieber, 450
Belt and Rope Driving, by Dr.-Ing. E. vom Ende, 60
Boilers, Water-Tube, and Boiler and Superheater Tubes, by Dr.-Ing. D. Voswinckel, 450
Books, New, Notes on, 60, 105, 142, 264, 341, 394, 450, 560, 629, 704
Books Received, 38, 38 (*Erratum*), 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Bradshaw's International Air Guide, 539
Bridge, George Washington, Across the Hudson River at New York, N.Y., 97
British Science Guild Annual Report, 171
Budgets, Business, and Budgetary Control, by A. W. Willsmore, 203
Buildings, Architectural Hygiene, by Sir B. Fletcher and H. P. Fletcher, 450
Building Construction, Architectural, Quantities in. Vol. I, by F. E. Drury and G. Doyle, 202
Building Contract, 1931 Form, by W. T. Creswell, assisted by C. G. A. Cowan, 270
Buildings, Electrical Equipment of, I.E.E. Regulations for, 341
Building Mathematics, First-Year, by R. C. Smith, 657
Buildings, Steel, II, by Dr.-Ing. F. Bleich, 217
Building Students, Mathematics for (Book II), by Drury and Haslam, 265
Business Budgets and Budgetary Control, by A. W. Willsmore, 203

CALCULUS of Finite Differences, by L. M. Milne-Thomson, 216
Canadian Export Timbers, 91
Carbonisation of Coal, International, by J. Roberts and Dr. A. Jenkner, 217
Cement, Portland, by A. C. Davis, 714
Centrifugal Pumps and Suction Dredgers, by E. W. Sargeant, 341
Centrifugal Pumps, Turbines and Propellers; Basic Theory and Characteristics, by W Spannhake, 687
Chain Driving, 366
Chemical Engineer, Edited by A. Eucken and M. Jakob, Vol. 1 (Part I), Hydrodynamic Motion of Matter, Heat Insulation and Heat Exchange; Vol. I (Part 2), Mechanical Separation of Material; Vol. I (Part 3), Thermo-Mechanical Separation; Vol. I (Part 4), Electrical and Magnetic Separation and Combination of Materials, 704; Vol. II (Part 1), Control and Regulation Devices; Vol. II (Part 2), Working Measurements, 97
Chemical Engineer, Legal Pitfalls for, by J. D. Pratt and G. S. W. Marlow, 128
Chemical Plant, High-Pressure, Design and Construction of, by H. Tongue, 375
Chemie-Ingenieur, Edited by A. Eucken and M. Jacob, Vol. I (Part 1), Hydrodynamische Materialbewegung, Warmeschutz und Warmeaustausch; Vol. I (Part 2), Mechanische Materialtrennuung; Vol. I (Part 3), Thermisch-mechanische Materialtrennung; Vol. I (Part 4) Elektrische und Magnetische Materialtrennung Materialvereinigung, 704; Vol. II (Part 1), Kontroll- und Regulireinrichtungen, Allgemeines und Gemeinsames; Vol. II (Part 2), Mengenmessungen im Betriebe, 97
Chemistry, Applied, Reports of Progress (Vol. XVIII), 1933, Society of Chemical Industry, 450
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XIII, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 560
Coal Carbonisation, International, by J. Roberts and Dr. A. Jenkner, 217
Coast Erosion and Protection, by Prof. E. R. Matthews, 394
Coastal and Cross-Channel Paddle Steamers, by F. Burtt, 657
Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1934, 366
Combustion et Détonation des Substances Explosives, by Dr. M. Patry, 96
Combustion and Heating Processes, with Special Reference to Lime and Cement Kilns, by Dr. Z. Kerséz, 341
Commercial Engineering, Bacon's, by J. Bacon, 714
Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage. Recueil des Travaux et Compte-Rendu des Séances, 174
Company Registrations, Table, 91
Concrete, Reinforced, Arch Design, by G. P Manning, 216
Concrete, Reinforced, Code of Practice, by W. L. Scott and W. H. Glanville, 348
Concrete, Reinforced, Elements of Design, by H. C. Adams, 375
Concrete, Reinforced, Practical Designing in, Part II, by M. T. Cantell, 60
Concrete Structures in Marine Work, by R. Stroyer, 687
Conditioning of Air, by J. A. Moyer and R. U. Fittz, 58
Contract, Building, 1931 Form, by W. T. Creswell, assisted by C. G. A. Cowan, 270
Contractors, Directory of, and Public Works Annual, 1934, Edited by C. W. Biggar, 467
Cost Accounts and Factory Administration, by E. T. Elbourne, 374
Costs, Standard, by H. E. Kearsley, 152
Costing, Industrial Accountancy, by H. A. Simpson, 257
Cross-Channel and Coastal Paddle Steamers, by F. Burtt, 657

DAMPFKRAFTWASSERROHRKESSEL und Dampfkraftanlagen, by Dr.-Ing. F. Münzinger, 97
Dams, Large, First Congress, Scandinavia, June-July, 1933, Five Volumes, 6
Dauerfestigkeit von Schrauben, by Dr.-Ing. W. Staedel, 265
Deflection of Rectangular Plates, Solution of Equation for, by Dr. S. Iguchl, 105
Deposits, Mineral, by Dr. H. Louis, 270
Design and Construction of High-Pressure Chemical Plant, by H. Tongue, 375
Dirac's Theory of The Magnetic Electron, by Prof. L. de Broglie, 657
Directory, Coal Trades, 1934, 366
Directory of Contractors and Public Works Annual, 1934, Edited by C. W. Biggar, 467
Directory, Engineering, Hardware, Metal, and Motor Trades, Kelly's, 1934, 467
Directory of Exporters and Mercantile Year Book, 1934, 165
Directory of Paper Makers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934, 467
Directory, Quarantine, International, 340
Directory, Universal, of Railway Officials and Railway Year Book, 1934-35, 467
Docks, Wharves and Piers, Design, Construction and Maintenance, by M. Du-Plat-Taylor, 347
Domestic Refrigerators and Small Industrial Installations, by Dr.-Ing. R. Plank and Dr.-Ing. J. Kuprianoff, 105
Dredgers, Suction, and Centrifugal Pumps, by E. W. Sargeant, 341
Drehzahlregelung von Asynchronmotoren durch Wechselstrom-Kommutatorhintermaschinen by Dr.-Ing. H. Zabronsky, 31
Drills, Twist, 140
Driving, Chain, 366
Dynamics of Rigid Structures, by K. Hohenemser and W. Prager, 258

Dynamik der Stabwerke: Eine Schwingungslehre für Bauingenieure, by K. Hohenemser and W. Prager, 258

EDUCATION, First-Year Engineering Science, Mechanical and Electrical, by G. W. Bird, 257
Educator, Engineering, Vols. I, II and III. Edited by Dr. W. J. Kearton, 686
Eine Lösung für die Berechnung der biegsamen rechteckigen Platten, by Dr. S. Iguchi, 105
Electric Arc and Oxy-Acetylene Welding, by E. A. Atkins, 394
Electrical Energy in India, Law Relating to, by J. W. Mears, 6
Electrical Equipment of Buildings, I.E.E. Regulations for, 341
Electrical Technology, by W. L. Horwood, 264
Electricity, Generation of, in Great Britain; Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 68
Electricity, Summarised Theory of, by L. Bloch, 142
Electron Magnétique (Théorie de Dirac), by Prof. L. de Broglie, 657
Emulsions, Road, by Dr. F. H. Gardner, L. G. Gabriel and H. J. Prentice, 60
Engineering, Commercial, Bacon's, by J. Bacon, 714
Engineering Educator, Vols. I, II and III. Edited by Dr. W. J. Kearton, 686
Engineering Estimating, Practice of, by P. H. Miller, 347
Engineering, Hardware, Metal and Motor Trades, Kelly's Directory, 1934, 467
Engineering, Noise and Vibration, by S. E. Slocum, 152
Engineering Radiography, by V. E. Pullin, 476
Engineering Science, Mechanical and Electrical, First-Year, by G. W. Bird, 257
Engineering Thermodynamics, Elementary, by T. H. Taft, 394
Engineering, Vibration Prevention in, by A. L. Kimball, 152
Engineering, Vocational Guidance in, Edited by Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, F. W. Skinner and Prof. H. E. Wessman, 199
Engineering Workshop Principles and Practice, by A. G. Robson, 142
Engines, Aero, by R. F. Barlow and A. N. Barrett, 265
Entwicklung des neuzeitlichen Grossabraumwagens für Braunkohlenabraum- und Unternehmerbetriebe, sowie seine Anwendbarkeit und Wirtschaftlichkeit in Bezug auf Gleis und Spur, by Dr. Lübke, 560
Estimating, Engineering, Practice of, by P. H. Miller, 347
Estimating, Ratefixing and Planning, by A. C. Whitehead, 476
Europe, Northern, Scientific and Technical Libraries of, 560
Explosives, Combustion and Detonation, by Dr. M. Patry, 96
Exporters, Directory of, and Mercantile Year Book, 1934, 165

FACTORIES and Workshops, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 1933, 173
Factory Administration and Cost Accounts, by E. T. Elbourne, 374
Fats and Oils, Hydrocarbon, by D. Holde, 477
Ferro-Concrete Arch Design, by G. P. Manning, 216
Ferro-Concrete, Code of Practice, by W. L. Scott and W. H. Glanville, 348
Ferro-Concrete, Elements of Design, by H. C. Adams, 375
Ferro-Concrete, Practical Designing in, Part II, by M. T. Cantell, 60
Foundation Work, Vol. III, by Dr. E. H. L. Brenniche, 584
Fuel Research Board Report, 1933-34, 595
Functions, Tables of, by Dr. E. Jahnke and Dr.-Ing. E. H. Fritz Emde, 203

GAS Analysis, Technical, by Dr. G. Lunge. Revised and re-written by Dr. H. B. Ambler, 374
Gas Consumption Apparatus, by Dr.-Ing. O. Huppert, 704
Gasverbrauchsgeräte, by Dr.-Ing. O. Huppert, 704
Gasworks Practice, New Modern, by A. Meade, 476
Geodetic and Plane Surveying: Higher Surveying, Vol. 2, by Prof. D. C. Clark. Revised by Dr. L. J. Comrie and Lieut.-Col. J. E. E. Craster, 629
Geometry, Descriptive, by F. H. Cherry, 560
Geometry, Inversive, by Drs. F. and F. V. Morley, 450
George Washington Bridge Across the Hudson River at New York, N.Y., 97
German Experimental Institute for Aviation, Year Book 1932. Edited by Dr.-Ing. W. Hoff, 202
Glasgow Royal Technical College Journal, 105
Glossary of Metallurgical Terms, 587
Governors, Marine, 140
Great Britain, Spanish Guide Book to, 1934-35, 467
Grundbau, III Band, by Dr. E. H. L. Brenniche, 584
Guide, Air, Bradshaw's International, 539

HARDWARE, Metal and Motor Trades, Kelly's Directory, 1934, 467
Haushalt-Kältemaschinen und Kleingewerbliche Kühlanlagen, by Dr.-Ing. R. Plank and Dr.-Ing. J. Kuprianoff, 105
Health Research Board, Industrial, 14th Annual Report, June, 1934, 174
Heat, Applied, and Mechanics, by S. H. Moorfield and H. H. Winstanley, 658
Heat Power Engineering, Elements of, Part II. Steam-Generating Apparatus and Prime Movers, Fuels, Combustion and Heat Transmission; Part III. Auxiliary Equipment, Plant Ensemble, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, by W. N. Barnard, F. O. Ellenwood and C. F. Hirshfeld, 202
Heat Transfer, Industrial, by A. Shack, 584
Heat Transmission, by Dr. A. Busemann, 560
Heating Supply, Smokeless Gas Coke for, 717
Highways and their Maintenance, by W. J. Hadfield, 704
Hilfsbuch für Einkauf und Abnahme metallischer Werkstoffe, by Dr.-Ing. E. Pohl, 60
Hudson River, New York, George Washington Bridge, 97
Hundred Years of Towage, History of W. Watkins, Ltd., 1833–1933, by F. C. Bowen, 657
Hydraulic Machinery, by D. W. Mead, 347
Hydraulic Power Generation, Elements of, by A. M. Greene, Jr., 630
Hydraulics, Flow of Liquids through Pipes, by Dr.-Ing. H. Richter, 58
Hydraulics, Text-Book of Applied, by H. Addison, 714
Hydrocarbon Oils and Fats, by D. Holde, 477
Hydromechanische Probleme das Schiffsantriebs, Edited by Dr.-Ing. G. Kempf and Dr.-Ing. E. Foerster, 127
Hygiene, Architectural, by Sir B. Fletcher and H. P. Fletcher, 450

ILLUMINATION, International Commission, Collected Papers and Reports of Sessions, 174
Income Tax Handbook, 151
Income Tax and Sur-Tax Chart Manual, 377
India, Law Relating to Electrical Energy in, by J. W. Mears, 6
Industrial Accountancy, by H. A. Simpson, 257
Industrial Administration, Fundamentals, by E. T. Elbourne, 374
Industrial Health Research Board, 14th Annual Report, June, 1934, 174
Industrial Heat Transfer, by A. Schack, 584
Industrial Radiography, by Dr. A. St. John and H. R. Isenburger, 476
Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XIII, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 560
Instruments, Temperature-Regulating, by R. Griffiths, 60
Inversive Geometry, by Drs. F. and F. V. Morley, 450
Invloed van de Getijbeweging van Zeeën en Getijrivieren op de Stijghoogte van Grondwater, by Dr. J. H. Steggewentz, 630
Iron and Molybdenum, Alloys of, by J. L. Gregg, 217
Iron and Silicon, Alloys of, by E. S. Greiner, J. S. Marsh and B. Stoughton, 687

JAHRBUCH der Brennkrafttechnischen Gesellschaft, 14ter Band, 1933, 450
Jahrbuch 1932 der Deutschen Versuchanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V., Edited by Dr.-Ing. W. Hoff, 202
Joints, Pipe, Brochure, 50
Journal of the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 105

KELLY'S Directory of the Engineering, Hardware, Metal and Motor Trades, 1934, 467
Kilns, Lime and Cement, Combustion and Heating Processes in Relation to, by Dr. Z. Kerösz, 341
Kohlenwasserstofföle und Fette, by D. Holde, 477

LABOUR Federation, American: History, Policies and Prospects, by L. L. Lorwin, 153
Law Relating to Electrical Energy in India, by J. W. Mears, 6
Legal, 1931 Form of Building Contract, by W. T. Creswell, assisted by C. G. A. Cowan, 270
Legal Pitfalls for the Chemical Engineer, by J. D. Pratt and G. S. W. Marlow, 128
Libraries, Scientific and Technical, of Northern Europe, by H. P. Spratt, 560
Lifting, Modern, 344
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 165
Loess and its Geotechnical Properties, by Dr.-Ing. A. Scheidig, 704
London Power Company, Battersea Power Station, 20
Löss und seine Geotechnischen Eigenschaften, by Dr.-Ing. A. Scheidig, 704
Lubrication, Floating Bearings, by Dr.-Ing. W. Stieber, 450

MAGNESIUM Alloys, with Special Reference to Elektron, 707
Magnetic Electron (Dirac's Theory), by Prof. L. de Broglie, 657
Manual, Motor Boat, 366
Marine Aircraft Design, by W. Munro, 58
Marine Concrete Structures, by R. Stroyer, 687
Marine Engine Pipe Arrangements, by J. M. Baxter, 629
Marine Propulsion, Hydromechanical Problems of, Edited by Dr.-Ing. G. Kempf and Dr.-Ing. E. Foerster, 127
Mathematics, Building, First-Year, by R. C. Smith, 657
Mathematics, Calculus of Finite Differences, by L. M. Milne-Thomson, 216
Mathematics, Descriptive Geometry, by F. H. Cherry, 560
Mathematics, Inversive Geometry, by Drs. F. and F. V. Morley, 450
Mathematics for Students of Building (Book II), by Drury and Haslam, 265
Mathematics, Tables of Functions, by Dr. E. Jahnke and Dr.-Ing. E. H. Fritz Emde, 203
Mathematics, Trigonometrical Tables, Easily-Interpolated, with Non-Interpolating Logs, Cologs and Antilogs, by F. W. Johnson, 450
Materials, Metal, Guide-Book to Purchase and Sale, by Dr.-Ing. E. Pohl, 60
Mechanics and Applied Heat, by S. H. Moorfield and H. H. Winstanley, 658
Mechanics, Physical, by Dr. R. B. Lindsay, 476
Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters, 1934, 165
Mersey Tunnel, Story of, 63
Metal Aircraft Construction, by M. Langley, 394
Metal Materials, Guide-Book to Purchase and Sale, by Dr.-Ing. E. Pohl, 60
Metal and Motor Trades, Kelly's Directory, 1934, 467
Metallurgical Terms, Glossary, 587
Mineral Deposits, by Dr. H. Louis, 270
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1930, Annual Report: Part I, Metals: Part II, Non-Metals, 265
Mines, H.M. Electrical Inspector's Report, 1933, 472
Mining, Mineral Deposits, by Dr. H. Louis, 270
Modern Road Emulsions, by Dr. F. H. Gardner, L. G. Gabriel and H. J. Prentice, 60
Molding, Plastic, by L. F. Rahm, 31
Molybdenum and Iron, Alloys of, by J. L. Gregg, 217
Motors, Asynchronous, Speed-Regulation by A.-C. Commutators, by Dr.-Ing. H. Zabronsky, 31
Motor and Metal Trades, Kelly's Directory, 1934, 467
Motorship Auxiliary Machinery, Operation of, Vol. I, by J. Lamb, 375
Moulding, Plastic, by L. F. Rahm, 31

NEWPORT, Mon., Buyers' Guide, 506
Noise and Vibration Engineering, by S. E. Slocum, 152

OCEAN Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, by Dr. V. Cornish, with Additional Notes by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 715
Official Statistics, Guide to, 127
Oils and Fats, Hydrocarbon, by D. Holde, 477
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1934, 366
Operation of Motorship Auxiliary Machinery, Vol. I, by John Lamb, 375

PAPER Makers, Great Britain and Ireland, Directory of, 1934, 467
Petroleum Year Book, 1934, 366
Physical Mechanics, by Dr. R. B. Lindsay, 476
Physics, Magnetic Electron, by Prof. L. de Broglie, 657
Physics, Sound, by A. Foch, 450
Piers, Wharves and Docks, Design, Construction and Maintenance, by M. Du-Plat-Taylor, 347
Pipe Arrangements, Marine Engine, by J. M. Baxter, 629
Pipes, Flow of Liquids Through, by Dr.-Ing. H. Richter, 58
Pipe Joints, Brochure, 50
Piping, Design of, for Flexibility by Use of Graphs, by E. A. Wert, S. Smith and E. T. Cope, 714
Plane and Geodetic Surveying: Higher Surveying, Vol. 2, by Prof. D. C. Clark. Revised by Dr. L. J. Comrie and Lieut.-Col. J. E. E. Craster, 629
Planning, Estimating and Ratefixing, by A. C. Whitehead, 476
Plastic Moulding, by L. F. Rahm, 31
Plates, Rectangular, Solution of Equation for Deflection, by Dr. S. Iguchi, 105
Portland Cement, by A. C. Davis, 714
Power Engineering, Heat, Elements of. See *Heat Power Engineering*
Power Generation, Hydraulic, Elements of, by A. M. Greene, Jr., 630
"Power" Jubilee Number, 181
Power Station, Battersea, London Power Company, 20
Power Transmission, Belt and Rope Driving, by Dr.-Ing. vom Ende, 60
Power Utilisation, Thermal, Yearbook of the Brennkrafttechnische Gesellschaft, 14th Volume, 450
Praktische Baustatik, by Dr.-Ing. S. Szegö, 257
Précis d'Electricité Théorique, by L. Bloch, 142
Premier Congrés des Grands Barrages, Scandinavie, Juin-Juillet, 1933, Five Volumes, 6
Public Works Annual and Directory of Contractors, 1934, edited by C. W. Biggar, 467
Pumps, Centrifugal, and Suction Dredgers, by E. W. Sargeant, 341

QUANTITIES in Architectural Building Construction. Vol. I, by F. E. Drury and G. Doyle, 202
Quarantine Directory, International, 340

RADIOGRAPHY, Engineering, by V. E. Pullin, 476
Radiography, Industrial, by Dr. A. St. John and H. R. Isenburger, 476
Railway Accidents, Great Britain, 1933, Report, by Lieut.-Col. A. H. L. Mount, 94
Railway Officials, Universal Directory of, and Railway Year Book, 1934-35, 467
Rechnerische Betrachtungen über Verbrennungsvorgänge und Abgasverluste bei Feuerungen, insbesondere bei Kalk- und Zementöfen, by Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Z. Kerész, 341
Rectangular Plates, Solution of Equation for Deflection, by Dr. S. Iguchi, 105
Reference Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*
Refrigerators, Domestic, and Small Industrial Installations, by Ing. R. Plank and Dr.-Ing. J. Kuprianoff, 105
Reinforced-Concrete Arch Design, by G. P. Manning, 216
Reinforced Concrete, Code of Practice, by W. L. Scott and W. H. Glanville, 348
Reinforced Concrete Design, Elements of, by H. C. Adams, 375
Reinforced Concrete, Practical Designing in, Part II, by M. T. Cantell, 60
Research, Scientific, and Social Needs, by J. Huxley, 711
Riemen- und Seiltriebe, by Dr.-Ing. E. vom Ende, 60
Rigid Structures, Dynamics of, by K. Hohenemser and W. Prager, 258
Road Emulsions, by Dr. F. H. Gardner, L. G. Gabriel and H. J. Prentice, 60
Road Engineering, by E. L. Leeming, 270
Roads and their Maintenance, by W. J. Hadfield, 704
Road Making and Administration, by Dr. P. E. Spielman and E. J. Elford, 585
Rohrhydraulik, by Dr.-Ing. H. Richter, 58
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Journal, 105
Rubber, Anti-Oxidants and Preservatives, 563
Rural Districts, Water Supplies and Sewage Disposal, 91

SCANDINAVIAN Congress on Large Dams, June-July, 1933, Five Volumes, 6
Schwimmlager, by Dr.-Ing. W. Stieber, 450
Science, Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical, First Year, by G. W. Bird, 257
Science Guild, British, Annual Report for 1933-34, 171
Science, Progress of, by J. G. Crowther, 270
Scientific Research and Social Needs, by J. Huxley, 711
Screw Threads, Endurance of, by Dr.-Ing. W. Staedel, 265
Seamless Tubes, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, Manufacture of, by G. Evans, 658
Sewage Disposal and Water Supplies, Rural Districts, 91
Ship Propulsion, Hydromechanical Problems of, Edited by Dr.-Ing. G. Kempf and Dr.-Ing. E. Foerster, 127
Shipping, Lloyd's Register, Register Book, 165
Signalling, Street Traffic, Automatic, by H. H. Harrison and T. P. Preist, 93
Silicon and Iron, Alloys of, by E. S. Greiner, J. S. Marsh and B. Stoughton, 687
Social Needs and Scientific Research, by J. Huxley, 711
Softwoods, Standard Definition and Terms, 468
Spanish Guide Book to Great Britain, 1934–35, 467
Speed Regulation of Asynchronous Motors, by A.-C. Commutators, by Dr.-Ing. H. Zabronsky, 31
Stahlhochbauten, II, by Dr.-Ing. F. Bleich, 217
Stainless Steels, by E. E. Thum, 584
Standard Costs, by H. E. Kearsey, 152
Standards, American, 1933, 657
Standards, Tentative, American, 629
Statistics, Official, Guide to, 127
Steam-Power Installations and Water-Tube Boilers, by Dr.-Ing. F. Münzinger, 97
Steamers, Paddle, Cross-Channel and Coastal, by F. Burtt, 657
Steel Buildings, II, by Dr.-Ing. F. Bleich, 217
Steel Design, Examples of, under New Code of Practice, by Dr. O. Faber, 348
Steel-Frame Structures, Arc-Welded, by G. D. Fish, 257
Steels, Stainless, by E. E. Thum, 548
Steelwork, Structural, Handbook, 617
Sterilisation of Water, 538
Sterling Fluctuation Tables, 279
Stock Exchanges Ten-Year Record, 1934, 467
Street Traffic Signalling, Automatic, by H. H. Harrison and T. P. Preist, 93
Stresses in Aeroplane Structures, by H. B. Howard, 127
Structural Engineering, Practical, by Dr.-Ing. S. Szegö, 257
Structures, Arc-Welded Steel-Frame, by G. D. Fish, 257
Structures, Concrete, in Marine Work, by R. Stroyer, 687
Suction Dredgers and Centrifugal Pumps, by E. W. Sargeant, 341
Surveying, Plane and Geodetic: Higher Surveying, Vol. 2, by Prof. D. C. Clark. Revised by Dr. L. J. Comrie and Lieut.-Col. J. E. E. Craster, 629

TABLES of Functions, by Dr. E. Jahnke and Dr.-Ing. E. H. Fritz Emde, 203
Tables, Trigonometrical, Easily Interpolated, with Non-Interpolating Logs, Cologs and Antilogs, by F. W. Johnson, 450
Technique of Modern Welding, by Prof. P. Bardtke, Translated from the German by H. Kenney, 31
Technology, Electrical, by W. L. Horwood, 264
Telephone, Automatic, 350
Termites and Termite Control, by Dr. C. A. Kofoid, 152
Testing Aircraft Performance, by S. S. Hall and T. H. England, 96
Testing Materials, American Society for, Proceedings, 341; Tentative Standards, 629; Standards, 1933, 657
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Elementary, by T. H. Taft, 394
Thermostats and Temperature-Regulating Instruments, by R. Griffiths, 60
Threads, Screw, Endurance of, by Dr.-Ing. W. Staedel, 265
Tidal Movements of Seas and Rivers, Influence on Ground Water, by Dr. J. H. Steggewentz, 630
Timbers, Export, Canadian, 91
Time-Table, Airway, 26
Towage, Hundred Years of, History of W. Watkins, Ltd., 1833–1933, by F. C. Bowen, 657
Town Plans, British, 195
Traffic Commissioners, Third Annual Reports, 1933–34, 416
Traffic Signalling, Street Automatic, by H. H. Harrison and T. P. Preist, 93
Training, Vocational, in Engineering, Edited by Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, F. W. Skinner and Prof. H. E. Wessman, 199
Transport Ministry Report, Accidents on Railways of Great Britain, 1933, by Lieut.-Col. A. H. L. Mount, 94
Trigonometric Tables, Easily Interpolated, with Non-Interpolating Logs, Cologs and Antilogs, by F. W. Johnson, 450
Tubes, Seamless, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, Manufacture of, by G. Evans, 658
Tunnel, Mersey, Story of, 63
Turbines, Propellers and Centrifugal Pumps, Basic Theory and Characteristics, by W. Spannhake, 687
Twist Drills, 140

UEBER Siederrohre und Ueberhitzerrohre in Wasserrohrkesseln, by Dr.-Ing. K. D. Voswinckel, 450
United States, Mineral Resources of, 1930, Annual Report: Part I, Metals; Part II, Non-Metals, 265
Universal Directory of Railway Officials and Railway Year Book, 1934–35, 467

VALVES and Cocks, by Dr.-Ing. P. Schröder, 394
Vibration and Noise Engineering, by S. E. Slocum, 152
Vibration Prevention in Engineering, by A. L. Kimball, 152

Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines, Edited by Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, F. W. Skinner and Prof. H. E. Wessman, 199

WAGONS for Brown Coal Waste and Contractors' Work, by Dr. Lübke, 560
Warme- und Stoffaustausch, by Dr.-Ing. A. Busemann, 560
Water Sterilisation, 538
Water Supplies and Sewage Disposal, Rural, 91
Water-Tube Boiler and Superheater Tubes, by Dr.-Ing. K. D. Voswinckel, 450
Water-Tube Boilers and Steam Power Installations, by Dr.-Ing. F. Münzinger, 97
Watkins, William, Ltd., Hundred Years of Towage, 1833–1933, by F. C. Bowen, 657
Welded Steel-Frame Structures, by G. D. Fish, 257
Welding, Electric Arc and Oxy-Acetylene, by E. A. Atkins, 394
Welding, Modern, Technique of, by Prof. P. Bardtke, translated from the German, by H. Kenney, 31
Wharves, Piers and Docks, Design, Construction and Maintenance, by M. Du-Plat-Taylor, 347
Wood Structures, Prevention of Termite Attack, by Dr. C. A. Kofoid, 152
Workshops and Factories, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 1933, 173
Workshop Management, Planning, Estimating and Ratefixing, by A. C. Whitehead, 476
Workshop Principles and Practice, by A. G. Robson, 142
YEARBOOK of the Brennkrafttechnische Gesellschaft for 1933, 14th Volume, 450
Year Book, Colliery, and Coal Trades Directory, 1934, 366
Year Book, Mercantile, and Directory of Exporters, 1934, 165
Year Book, Oil and Petroleum, 1934, 366
Year Book, Railway, and Universal Directory of Railway Officials, 1934–35, 467
Year Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Factory Inspector's Report, 1933, 141
Industrial, U.S. Review of, Fatalities, 115
Road Accidents in Great Britain, 105, 119, 141, 326, 508
Road Accidents and Pedestrians, 171
South African Legislation, Workmen's Compensation, 409
United States Average Disability Figures in Mine, &c., Accidents, 465
United States, Suggested Amendment of Workmen's Compensation Law, 465

Aeronautics :

Air Mail Progress, 196
Bradshaw's International Air Guide, 539
Cardiff Aerodrome, Floodlighting, 118, 250
Flying Over Mount Everest, 412
France, Air Service to, 593
Freight Traffic, Development of, 343
Lighting, Aerodrome and Airway, Standard, 347
Milan Show, 38
Museum, Air, and Air Ministry, 171
Royal Air Force, Personnel, 120
South Wales Aerodrome Scheme, 279
Swansea Aerodrome Scheme, 12, 621
Time-Table, Airway, 26
West Wales Aerodrome Scheme, 621

Agriculture :

Clydach, Vegetation and Nickel Works' Fumes, 118

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

City and Guilds of London Institute Fellowship, 171
Electrical Engineering Awards, London University College, 75
Electrical Engineers, Scholarship Awards, 260 ; Students' Premiums, 12
Miller, S. W., Memorial Medal, 484
Rome Scholarship in Architecture, 20
Scientific and Industrial Research Committee, Privy Council, Advisory Committee Appointments, 357
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Prizes, 385
Transport Advisory Councillor, 651

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Bridge and Structural Engineers, National Federation, 649
Builth Wells Bridge Reconstruction, 441
Carmarthen Town Bridge, 413
Llechryd Bridge Scheme, 385
Loughor Bridge, 413
Millwall Lock, Reconstruction, 680
Pontardulais Bridge, Proposed, 506
Rosello-Valley Bridge, Italy, 539
Severn Bridge Scheme, 225, 651
South Wales Toll Bridges, 563
Steel Bridges Contract for China, 650

Buildings and Building Construction :

Cardiff Municipal Offices, Design, 305
Cefn Coed Mental Hospital, Contract for, 305
London University Buildings, New, 39
Materials, Weights of, Standard, 593
Roofing Slabs, Solcheck, 574
Welsh Board of Health Offices, 171

Canals :

Panama, Madden Lake, Storage, 608

Catalogues :

90, 158, 184, 211, 266, 318, 428, 484, 516, 608, 636, 666, 679, 722
Accles & Pollock, Ltd., 608, 722
Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., 211
Alexander, Wm., 211
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 184, 266, 318, 428, 722
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 158, 211
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 158, 428
Asquith, Wm., Ltd., 516
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., 666
B.E.N. Patents, 516
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 266, 318, 722
Bray, Geo., & Co., Ltd., 428
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 158, 211, 318, 636 (2)
British Metallic Packings Co., Ltd., 184
British Piston Ring Co., Ltd., 184
British Timken, Ltd., 158
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 266
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 90
Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd., 608
Burston Spanner Co., 211
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 516
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 428, 608
Clensol, Ltd., 608
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 666
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 666
Constructors, Ltd., 90
Cramic Engineering Co., Ltd., 158
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 666
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 636
Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd., 211, 666
Cutbill, King & Co., Ltd., 211
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 90, 636
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd., 722
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., 636
Edward Valve & Manufacturing Co., Inc., 266
Electric Depot, Ltd., 211
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 184, 428, 666
English Electric Co., Ltd., 318, 428, 484
Etherium, Ltd., 158
Exactor Control Co., Ltd., 666
Firth, Thos., and John Brown, Ltd., 636
General Electric Co., Ltd., 158, 184
Gent & Co., Ltd., 428, 636, 666 (2)
Germ Lubricants, Ltd., 608
Grant's Office Equipments, Ltd., 158
Gummers, Ltd., 608
Hadfield, Ltd., 428
Hardypick, Ltd., 90, 211, 428
Hareida, Ltd., 516
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 211
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 516
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 158, 516, 666
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 158, 722
Holland, B. A., Engineering Co., Ltd., 90
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 184
Howat, W. C., 211
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 90, 318, 428, 608
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., 608
International Construction Co., Ltd., 636
Ismailia Valve Co., 484
Jackson, P. R., & Co., Ltd., 318
J.B. Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 608
Jones, S., & Co., Ltd., 666
Kandem Electrical, Ltd., 666
Keith, J., & Blackman, Ltd., 266
Kent, G., Ltd., 318
King's Patent Agency, Ltd., 428
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., 184, 636
Leach Electrical & Engineering Co., Ltd., 211
Lee & Crabtree, Ltd., 158
Libraco, Ltd., 158
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 90
Lunken Co., Ltd., 666
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., 211, 484
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 266, 722
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 184, 636
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 484
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 211
M.K. Electric, Ltd., 428
Moler Products, Ltd., 266
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 679
National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 516
Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd., 184
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 90
Payen, J., Ltd., 722
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 184
Pels, Henry, & Co., Ltd., 158
Petters, Ltd., 211, 608
Phillips Lamps, Ltd., 211
Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd., 636
Refrigeration Components, Ltd., 722
Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 158, 318
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 158, 211
Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd., 636
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 666
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., 184
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 211, 266, 428
Scott, H. J., & Co. (Belfast), Ltd., 608
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 90
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 516
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 608
Smith, S., & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd., 666
Spencer (Melksham), Ltd., 666
Sternol, Ltd., 184
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 318
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., 636
Stubs, Peter, Ltd., 266
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 158, 266
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., 158
Tecalemit, Ltd., 516
Thomas, G., & Co., Ltd., 484
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 666
Wade, C. F., 184
Wadkin & Co., Ltd., 608
Weir, J. & G., Ltd., 158
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 211
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., 158
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., 184, 211
Wigglesworth, F., & Co., Ltd., 211
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 428

Cement and Concrete :

Cast Concrete Products Association, 385

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Arches, Steel, for Mine Roofs, 12
Canada, Coal Production, 364
Canadian Coal Trade, 74
Carbonisation Process, Proposed New Plant at Pontypridd, 65
Cardiff Dock Coal-Hoists, 197
Coke, Smokeless Gas, for Central Heating, 717
Collieries, Old, Water Dangers, 441
Drainage Scheme, Welsh Coalfield, 145
Lignite, World Production, 171
Middlesbrough Coke, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 343, 357, 384, 413, 441, 468, 538, 562, 620, 651, 679, 709
Mine Equipment, Standard, 180
Oil from Coal, Cardiff Works for, 305, 413
Pembrokeshire Anthracite Seams Development, 12
Phosphorus in Coal and Coke, Standard Method of Determining, 578
Picks, Air (Catalogue), 211
Polish Coal Industry, 563
Polish Production and Exports, 301
Sheffield, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 344, 357, 385, 412, 441, 469, 507, 538, 563, 592, 621, 651, 679, 709
South Wales, Coalfields Amalgamation Question, 469
Treharris Colliery Development, 225
Washery, Coal, New Welsh, 708
Welsh Colliery Transfer, 225

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Centenary, 613
Company Registrations, Table, 91
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 75

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Belt, Conveyor, I.C.I., Ltd., 677
Cranes, &c. (Catalogue), 666
Hoists, Skip (Catalogue), 636
Lifts (Catalogue), 484
Lift Equipment (Catalogue), 211
" Modern Lifting," 344

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :

Architecture, Rome Scholarship, 20
Borough Polytechnic, London, Students' Work Exhibition, 687
Chadwick Public Lectures, Man and Masses, 586
Economics, London School, Graduates' Business Appointments, 119
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Scholarships, 260
Hygiene, Tropical, Lectures on, 588
Leverhulme Research Fellowships, 13
London University, New Buildings, 39
Loughborough College Scholarships, 39
Naval Architects' Scholarships, 309
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Prizes, &c., 678
Research and Development Lectures, British Science Guild, 561
South Wales School of Mines, Extension of, 679

Electricity :

Abertillery Electricity Scheme, 305
Batteries, Exide, Three-Year Marine Service, 12
Battersea Power Station, L.P.C., 20
Boxes, Disconnecting Link (Catalogue), 636
Bridgend Electricity Supply, 357
Cables, Amended Standard for, 225
Cables and Wires, Insulated (Catalogue), 211
Cardiff, Works' Contract for Supply, 39
China, Electricity Supply, 116 ; Hunan All-Chinese Broadcasting Station, 170 ; Power Resources of, 196
Circuit-Breakers, Air-Break, Standard, 196
Circuit-Breakers (Catalogues), 90, 266
Clocks, Electric (Catalogue), 636
Conductors, Flexible (Catalogue), 636
Control Gear, Marine Electric (Catalogue), 318
Controllers, Squirrel-Cage Motor (Catalogue), 428
Convention, National Electrical, 562
Cookers (Catalogue), 484
Czechoslovakia, River Var Power Station, 225
Disconnecting Boxes, Overground (Catalogue), 516
Escalators, Photo-Electrical Control of, 91
Factories, Electrical Apparatus for, 722
Films, Sound, for Electrical Propaganda, 717
Firth and Brown and National Grid Power, 305, 385
Floodlight Projectors and Fittings (Catalogues), 666
Fuses (Catalogues), 211, 318
Generation Statistics, Great Britain, 39, 171, 412, 469, 572
Glazing Sections (Catalogue), 158
High-Tension, Extra, Paris Conference, 650
Iceland, Radio-Telephonic Service, 39.
Indicators, Remote, for Instruments (Catalogues), 184, 428.
Italy, Electricity Supply, 593
Japan, Power Generation Figures, 356
Kendoon Power Station Contract, 679
Lamp, Mazda, Coiled-Coil, 279
Light Fittings (Catalogue), 211
Lighting Control, Emergency (Catalogue), 608
Lighting, Factory (Catalogue), 158
Lighting Sets, Diesel-Driven (Catalogue), 211
Lighting Schemes, Modern, 344
Lighting, Street (Catalogue), 211
Lighting, Street Departmental Committee, 12
Mersey Tunnel Entrance Lighting, *Erratum*, 118
Mine Equipment, Cable Glands and Sealing Boxes, Standard, 180
M.K. Fused Point Box (Catalogue), 428
Motors (Catalogues), 184, 608, 636, 722
Motors and Auxiliaries (Catalogue), 184
Palestine, Broadcasting Station, 169
Precipitation, Electrostatic (Catalogue), 158
Radio Research, Radio Exhibition, 170
Radio Union, Scientific, International, 278
Records, Acoustic Testing, 20
Signalling, Electric (Catalogue), 211
Signalling, Railway, Standard Relays for, 337
Soldering Irons (Catalogue), 666
St. James' and Pall Mall Light Company's Development, 621
Starter Panels (Catalogue), 90
Street Lighting Committee, 12
Swansea, Tir John North Power Station Switchgear, 305
Switchgear, Ironclad (Catalogue), 184
Symbols, Graphical, Telephony, Telegraphy and Radio Communication, Standard, 48
Syrens, Electric, Catalogue, 211
Tallymeters, 196
Tape, Insulating (Catalogue), 636
Telephone, Automatic, 350
Telephony, Wireless, Apparatus, for Iceland, 39
Teleprinter Service, Private, 142
Terminal Boxes (Catalogue), 158
Tir John North Power Station, 305, 385
Transformer, Hand-Lamp, 709
United States Electricity Supply Industry, Proposed Legislation, 64
Water Heaters, Electrode (Catalogue), 158
Water Supplies, Rural, and Electricity, 91
Weather Reports, Broadcasting Station for, 709
Well-Glass Lighting Fittings, Standard, 626
Wireless International Conference, 344

Engines and Boilers :

Boilers (Catalogues), 211, 266
Boiler Circulators (Catalogue), 211
Boiler Control, Automatic (Catalogue), 318
Boilers, H.M.S. " Grenville," 331
Boilers, Lancashire and Cornish Standard, 39
Etherium Feed-Water Treatment (Catalogue), 158
Feed Water Heaters (Catalogue), 158
Furnaces, Boiler (Catalogue), 184
Governors Marine, 140
Generators, Steam, Velox, 666
Indicators (Catalogue), 211
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 11
Packing, Metallic (Catalogue), 184
Steam Tables, International Conference, 279
Trap, Radiator Steam, 185
Turbines, Steam (Catalogue), 428
Turbines, Turbette Steam, 65
Valves, Cocks and Fittings (Catalogue), 184, 608

Errata and Addenda :

Amsler Dynamometer and Inspection Car, 396
Books Received, 38
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 197
Flow Nets, Soil Seepage Problems, 344
Lathe, Turret, Heavy-Duty Combination, 234
Lathe, Wood-Turning, Electrically-Driven, 563
Locomotive, L.M.S., 4-6-0 Mixed Traffic, 196
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 646
Mersey Tunnel, Entrance Lighting, 118
Newcomen Society, 651
Rubber, Chlorinated, 313

Exhibitions :

Australian International Motor Exhibition, 119
Borough Polytechnic, London, Students' Work, 687
Bratislava Fair, 21
British Art in Industry, 1935, 678
British Industries Fair, 1935, 119, 505
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 593
East German Fair, Königsberg, 145
Inventions, International, 220
Leipzig Fair, 26, 440
Machine Tool and Engineering, 47
Milan Aeronautical Show, 38
" Model Engineer " Exhibition, 90
Paris International Fair, 655, 679
Physical Society, 651
Radio Exhibition, Olympia, 170
Refrigeration Exhibition, 66
South Wales Engineering, 22

Gas :

British Commercial Gas Association Conference, 305, 357
Gas Connectors, Plug and Socket, Standard, 620
Gas-Heated Plant, Control Equipment (Catalogue), 266
Gas, High-Pressure Producer (Catalogue), 636
Gas in Industrial Expansion, 357
Liverpool Gas Company's Show Rooms, 413
Pipes, Asbestos-Cement, for Gas Firing, Standard, 592

Gas and Oil Engines :

Diesel (Catalogues), 211(2), 666
Diesel Engine Materials (Catalogue), 679
Indicators (Catalogue), 211
Oil Engines, General (Catalogue), 90, 516, 608

Guns and Explosives :

Milford Haven, Suggested Royal Arsenal, 65
Pembrey Ammunition Works, Proposed Arsenal, 118

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :

Albert Edward Dock, Jubilee, 449
China, Yellow River Dykes, 260
Llanelly Harbour Trust Developments, 593
Swansea Bay, Storm Damage to Sea Wall, 679
Swansea Dock, Entrance Needs, 539
Teify Estuary, Expert Examination of, 413
Welsh Docks Dismantled, 539, 593

Hydraulics :

Flow Nets for Soil Seepage, *Errata*, 344
Tide Flaps and Penstock Valves (Catalogue), 484
Pumps (Catalogue), 158
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 266
Pumps, Self-Priming (Catalogue), 636

Industries :

Afghanistan, Commerce in, 192
Africa, South, Trade with, 473
Alloys, Import Duty, 245
Anglo-Czechoslovakian Commerce, 197
Art Students, Training for Industry, 332
Board of Trade Engineer, &c., Competitive Examination, 90
Board of Trade Markings, Imported Chain Blocks, 251
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., New Show Room, 507
Business Administration Graduates, Appointments for, 119
Canada, Asbestos Exports, 372; Nickel Exports, 366; Tin-Plate Imports, 469
Canadian Trade Commissioner's Visit, 300
China, British Exports, 468
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Distressed Areas, Sir W. Portal's Report, 539
Gauges and Measuring Instruments, Duty on, 46
Income-Tax and Sur-Tax Chart Manual, 377
Income-Tax Handbook, 131
India, Trade Facilities, 219
Lead Sheet and Pipe Development Council, Objects, 469
Manchoukuo Commercial Mission, 170
Manufacturers, National Union, Presidency, 197
Metropolitan-Vickers Trade Apprentices, 413
Newport, Monmouthshire, Buyers' Guide, 506
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 11, 12, 119, 192, 219, 260, 300, 305 (2), 366, 473, 539
Personal, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Plant, Industrial (Catalogue), 211
Quarantine Directory, International, 340
Statistics, Official, Guide to, 127
Sterling Fluctuation Tables, 279
Swedish Industry, 13
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Tin Consumption, World, 120, 248, 384, 593
Traders' Defence Association, 729
United States Copper Industry, 119
United States Helium Production, 170

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Irrigation :

Italy, Sele River Dam, 193

Iron and Steel :

Annealing, Bright (Catalogue), 428
Balls, Steel, Hard-Forged (Catalogue), 428
British Production, 65, 225, 469
Canada, Steel Imports, 417
Canadian Production, 72
Cardiff, New Steel Works, 12
Cleveland Iron Market, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 343, 357, 384, 413, 441, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 651, 679, 709
Cleveland Manufactured, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 343, 357, 384, 413, 441, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 651, 679, 709
Czechoslovakian Industry, 83
East Coast Hematite, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 343, 357, 384, 413, 441, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 651, 679, 709
Ebbw Vale Works and Distressed Areas, 708
German Contracts and Currency Restrictions, 225
Industry, Iron and Steel, Proposed Socialisation, 193
Ironstone, Twelve Months' Output, Cleveland, 709
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 343, 357, 384, 413, 441, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 651, 679, 709
Middlesbrough Scrap Prices, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 279, 305, 343, 357, 384, 413, 441, 468, 507, 539, 562, 592, 620, 651, 679
Mine Arches, Steel, Standard, 180
Pig-Iron, Twelve Months' Output, Cleveland, 709
Pipe Joints, 50
Pipe Lines, Welded Steel (Catalogue), 158
Pipes, Steel, Standard, 64
Sales Promotion, 327
Scotland, Steel Company Deal, 13
Scottish Shipments, 13, 38, 64, 91, 119, 145, 170, 279, 305, 344, 356, 385, 441, 469, 507, 563, 593, 621, 650, 709
Scottish Trade, 13, 38, 64, 91, 119, 145, 170, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 344, 356, 385, 413, 441, 469, 507, 539, 563, 593, 621, 650, 678, 709
Sheffield, 13, 39, 65, 91, 119, 145, 171, 197, 225, 251, 279, 305, 344, 357, 385, 412, 440, 469, 507, 538, 563, 621, 651, 679, 709
Steels, High-Speed and Stainless (Catalogue), 722
Steels, Special (Catalogue), 184
Steel Works Plant (Catalogue), 636
Steelwork, Structural, Handbook, 617
Structures, Welded Steel (Catalogue), 90
Swedish Industry, 13
Swedish Iron Exports, 394
Swedish Iron and Steel Works, Extensions, 128
Tees Exports, 145, 251, 357, 507, 620
Tees Imports, 145, 251, 357, 507, 620
United States Pig Iron Production, 337
United States Steel Production, 61
Works Equipment (Catalogue), 428

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Legal :

Norway, Labour Disputes Amendment Act, 220
Road Traffic Legislation, 198, 602
United States, Proposed Legislation Affecting Electricity Supply, 64

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

Ball-Bearing Grinder, 690
Cutters, Bar, Portable (Catalogue), 428
Drill Bits, Hot Mill for (Catalogue), 184
Drill, Twist, Grinding Machine (Catalogue), 516
Drills, Twist, 140
Drilling Machines, Electric (Catalogue), 158
Files (Catalogue), 266
Gearing (Catalogue), 318
Gears, Machine-Cut, Standard, 197
Grinding Machines (Catalogues), 158, 516
Heading Machines (Catalogue), 90
Lathe, Heavy-Duty Combination Turret, 234 (*Erratum*)
Lathe, Wood-Turning, Electrically-Driven, 563 (*Erratum*)
Machine Tool, &c., Exhibition, 47
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 516, 608, 666
Machine Tools, Used (Catalogue), 666
Materials, Machine Tool, Recommended (Catalogue), 679
Milling Machines (Catalogue), 722
Mortising Machines (Catalogue), 184
Planers (Catalogue), 608
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 211
Presses, Folding (Catalogue), 158
Slotting Machines (Catalogue), 428
Spanners (Catalogue), 211
Strip and Wire-Forming Machines (Catalogue), 516
Tools, Cutting (Catalogue), 184
Tools, Portable Electric (Catalogue), 666
Tools, Press (Catalogue), 158 (2)
Tools, Small (Catalogue), 636
Tools, Tipped (Catalogue), 266
Wire Rope Cutters (Catalogue), 90
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 608

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Import Duty, 245
Aluminium, Italian Production, 540
Aluminium-Silicon Alloy "B," Chemical Standard, 169
Annealing, Bright (Catalogue), 428
Bell Signals (Catalogue), 428
Canada, Asbestos Production, 278; Gold Production, 225; Mineral Production, 330; Mica Production, 466; Platinum Production, 566; Smelting Plant of International Nickel Co., 196
Engineering and Metallurgical Progress, 679
Foundry Products, Welded (Catalogue), 90
Imperial Institute, Mineral Section, Work of, 198
"Lepaz," Brake-Drum Alloy Castings, 478
Magnesium Alloys, Properties and Uses, 707
Micro-Objective for Metallurgy, 91
Miller Memorial Award (Welding), 484
Monel Metal (Catalogue), 211
Oils for Steel Quenching (Catalogue), 184
Pickling Equipment (Catalogue), 184
Plating Industry, Standards, 385
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 666
Saskatchewan, Mineral Reconnaissance Surveys, 270
Sheet Metal, Thin, Standard Tests, 205
Swedish Aluminium Works, 357
United States Copper Industry, 119
Valve Manufacture (Catalogue), 266
Valve Metal, Monel and Bronzes, Tests of, 65
Welsh Gold Mining, 91, 413, 506

Miscellaneous :

Air-Conditioning Units (Catalogue), 90
Air Heaters, Fans, &c. (Catalogue), 266
British Science Guild Report, 171
Bureau Veritas Laboratories, 170
Canada, Standard Bolts and Nuts, 621
Carmarthenshire River Pollution, 506
Chile, Peace Memorial, 245
China, Power Resources of, 196; Yellow River Dykes, 260
Compressors, Air (Catalogue), 608
Contractors' Plant (Catalogue), 666
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Control System, Exactor (Catalogue), 666
Czechoslovakia, Motor Roads, 621
Denbighshire Schemes to Provide Employment, 539
Dust Separators (Catalogue), 211
Escalators, Photo-Electrically Controlled, 91
Excavators (Catalogue), 318
Fans (Catalogues), 266 (2), 636, 722
Filters, Oil-Film (Catalogue), 266
Gaskets (Catalogue), 722
Gauges (Catalogue), 608
Gauges and Measuring Instruments, Duty on, 46
General Engineering Plant (Catalogue), 428
Glamorgan Road Works, 90, 441, 651
Grain-Handling Equipment (Catalogue), 666
Granulators (Catalogue), 318
Handling Equipment (Catalogue), 516
Haulers (Catalogue), 90
Heading Machines (Catalogue), 90
Heat-Insulation Products (Catalogue), 266
Heating Installations, Radiator Steam Trap, 184
Heating Supply, Smokeless Gas Coke for, 717
Ice-Making Aboard Ship, 279
Income-Tax Handbook, 131
Income-Tax and Surtax Chart Manual, 377
Lancashire, Road Construction in, 621
Library, Scientific, at Leicester, 171
Liquid Level Indiators (Catalogue), 666
Lockers (Catalogue), 90
Lubricants, Beneficial Effect of Tin Compounds in, 456
Lubrication and Lubricants (Catalogues), 516, 608
Machinery Users' Association, 171
Mersey Tunnel, Story of, 63
Metal Sections (Catalogues), 608, 722
Micro-Objective for Metallurgy, 91
Newport By-Pass Road, 506
Newport-Chepstow Main Road Widening, 593
Northampton Past Day-Students Association, 617
Paper Tape Sealing Machines (Catalogue), 666
Patents (Catalogue), 428
Paving Reinforcement (Catalogue), 211
Penarth Beach Improvements, Sanction Question, 357
Personal, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Pipes, Asbestos-Cement, Standard, 592, 709
"Power," Jubilee of, 181
Professional Classes Aid Council, 119
Pumps, Vacuum (Catalogue), 90
Refractory Ware (Catalogue), 428
Remote-Indication Instruments (Catalogue), 428
Road Traffic Legislation, 198, 602
Road Traffic Signalling Apparatus, Foreign Demand, 305
Rubber: Anti-oxidants and Preservatives, 563
Rubber, Chlorinated, 313 (*Erratum*)
Scale Remover (Catalogue), 608
Shelving, Steel (Catalogue), 158 (2)
Softwoods, Standard Terms and Definitions, 468
Spinning Frames, Ring (Catalogue), 636
Standards Institution, British, 39, 48, 64, 180, 196, 197, 205, 225, 234, 337, 347, 385, 456, 468, 592, 593, 620, 626, 708, 709
Statistics, Official, Guide to, 127
Street Lighting Committee, 12
Surveyors' Code of Conduct, 170
Swansea, Completed Schemes and Unemployment Question, 441; and Industrial Chemistry, 90; Sand's Swimming Pool, 145; Schemes of Development, 539
Tachometers (Catalogue), 484, 666
Tallygraphs, 196
Temperature Regulators, General (Catalogue), 666
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 118, 144, 170, 196, 224, 250, 278, 304, 343, 356, 384, 412, 440, 468, 506, 538, 562, 592, 620, 650, 678, 708
Town Plans, British, 195
Traffic Signals and Globes, Standard, 456
United States, Road-Oil Consumption, 198
Ventilation and Ventilators (Catalogue), 318
Wales, South, Afforestation to Meet Water Problem, 145
Watch, Stop, Recorder, 400
Watches (Catalogue), 666
Water Main, Descaling of, 708
Welsh Fisheries and Esturial, &c., Pollution, 65, 145
Welsh River Pollution, Prevention by Sewers, 250
Welsh Road Schemes, 90, 441, 469, 651, 679, 708
Wire-Rope Cutter (Catalogue), 90
Wollaston Memorial, 74

Motor Cars :

Africa, South, Registered Motor Cars, 353
Australia, Motor Vehicle Imports, 279
Automobile Engineering, Research Work in, 118
Braking Performance Chart, 39
Cardiff 'Bus Centre, 145
Cardiff, Heavy-Oil 'Buses, 39
Czechoslovakia, Motor Roads in, 622
Hose Clip, Motor-Car, 144

Motor Cars—*continued*

Imported Cars, League of Industry on Adverse Consequences, 353
Lorries, Diesel-Engined, for Australia, 171
Materials, Motor-Car, Recommended, 145
Newport 'Bus Centre, 119
Piston Rings (Catalogue), 184
Road Traffic Order, 602
Road-Transport Conference, 441, 469, 593
Sirens, Motor, Electric (Catalogue), 666
Traffic Signals and Globes, Standard, 456
Tyre Inflators (Catalogue), 516
Vehicles, Commercial Motor (Catalogue), 666
Vehicles Registered, Great Britain, 290, 592

Naval :

"Birmingham," H.M. Cruiser, Machinery Contract, 679
"Electra," H.M. Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 344
"Encounter," H.M. Destroyer, 539
"Esk," H.M. Destroyer, Trials, 357
"Express," H.M. Destroyer, 562
"Foresight," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 22
"Grenville," H.M.S., Boilers of, 331
"Indus," H.M.I.S., Launch of, 224
Italian Construction, 39
Italian Destroyers, Launch of, 343.
Milford Haven Developments, 197, 250
"Sydney," Australian Cruiser, Launch of, 372
Target-Towing Vessel, 304

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Wollaston Memorial, 74

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Amsler Dynamometer and Inspection Car 396 (*Erratum*)
Bearings, Rolling-Mill (Catalogue), 158
Chain Drives (Catalogue), 318
Chain Driving, Diagrams and Technique, 366
Hangers, Ball-Bearing (Catalogue), 608
Reduction Gears (Catalogue), 90
Rope Drives (Catalogues), 211, 636
Wheels, Roller-Chain (Catalogue), 158

Railways and Locomotives :

Canadian North Eastern Line, Proposed, 219
Canadian Pacific Rail Contract, 37
Cardiff-Birmingham Express Railcar Service, 39
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy "Zephyr" Train, 245
Containers, Freight, Road-Rail, 251
Diesel-Electric Trains (Catalogue), 158
Ferry, Train, Nanking-Pukow, 709
"Flying Hamburger," German Railcar, 385
Great Western Railway, Motor Vehicles for, 449; South Wales Enterprises, 118
Littorina Railcar, 602
Locomobiles (Catalogue), 722
Locomotive Building, L.M. and S. Railway Works, 171
Locomotives, 75-h.p. Hunslet Diesel, 385, 608
Locomotive, L.M.S. 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic, 196 (*Erratum*)
Locomotive Works Extension, 251
London and North Eastern Railway, Diesel-Electric Rail Coach, 154; Road Vehicles for, 620
Lung-Hai Railway, 470
Point-Operating Machines, Standard, 708
Railcars (Catalogue), 484
Rails, Light Railway, and Portable Tracks, Standard, 234
Signalling (Catalogue), 211
Signalling, Colour-Light, L. and N.E. Railway, 570
Signalling, Relays for, Standard, 337
Stratfordians Association, 440
Switches and Crossings (Catalogue), 428

Road Accidents. See *Accidents*

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Bureau Veritas Laboratories, 170
Clyde Activities, 13, 197, 251, 356, 507, 539, 563, 593, 621, 679
Ferry, Train, Nanking-Pukow, 709
Hills Dry Dockyard, Cardiff, 539
"Khodaung," Motor Tanker, 385
Launches and Trial Trips, 12, 64, 118, 144, 196, 250, 278, 304, 422, 436, 538, 562, 594, 652, 678
Lloyd's Register Staff Association, 412
Lloyd Triestino, Motorship Construction Programme, 679
Lloyd's Wreck Returns, 65, 162, 344
"Queen Mary," 305
Scottish Shipbuilding, 13, 197, 251, 356, 507, 539, 563, 593, 621, 650, 679
Scottish Shipbuilding Contracts, 91, 145, 197, 251, 305, 344, 650
Shipbuilders' Steel Works Deal, 13
Target-Towing Vessel for Navy, 304
"Tunisie," Ice-Making Equipment, 279
"Volunteer," Motor Tug, 563
"William Scoresby," Royal Research Ship, 507
Windows, Ships' (Catalogue), 516
Windsor Slipways (Wales), Dismantling, 593

Sewage and Drainage :

Maesteg Scheme, 385
Rhondda Sewerage Works, 39, 344, 385
Rural Districts, Sewage Proposal and Water Supplies, 91
Swansea Drainage, 679; Drainage Outfall, 305
Welsh River Pollution, Prevention by Sewers, 250

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies :

Architects, British, Royal Institute, 279
Arts, Royal Society of, 332
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 118
Belfast Association of Engineers, 461
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 413
Chemical Industry, Society of, 90
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 593
Consulting Engineers, Inc., Association, 65
Electrical Convention, National, 534
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 12, 166, 197 (*Erratum*), 260, 465
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 385
Engineers' German Circle, 69
Extra High Tension Conference, Paris, 650
Faraday Society, 73
Fuel, Institute of, 372
Finsbury Technical College, Old Students' Association, 506
Gas Conference, International, 128
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 119
Ireland, Institution of Civil Engineers of, 344
Iron and Steel Institute, 630
Junior Institution of Engineers, 507, 586, 621, 704
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 608, 646 (*Erratum*)
Mechanical Engineers, Yorkshire Section, 679
Mechanics, Applied, Fourth International Congress, 563
Meteorological Society, Royal, 651
Naval Architects, Institution of, 309, 469
Newcomen Society 651 (*Erratum*)
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 343, 592
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 20, 384
Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 65
Surveyors' Institution, Chartered, 170
Transport, Institute of, 385, 440

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Accidents, Industrial Fatalities, United States Review, with Causes, 115 ; Chief Inspector of Factories Report, 1933, 141
Africa, South, Legislation for Insurance against Workers' Accidents and Industrial Diseases, 409 ; Railwaymen, Improved Wages and Conditions, 465 ; Commission to Examine Wage and Industrial Conciliation Acts, 540 ; Trades and Labour Council's Objection to Term "Semi-Skilled," 540 ; Cape Labour Federation on Sex Equality Question and Effect of Employing Natives, 617
Aliens Restriction Act, Appeal for Omission of Section 1, 508
Appleton, Mr., on Shorter Working Week and Unemployment, 572
Apprenticeship, Mr. Ching on the Advantage of Introducing Apprentices into Industry, 675 ; United States Regulation relating to Training Programmes, 675
Australian T.U.C., Rejection of Proposal to Repudiate Arbitration Courts, 705 ; Suggested General Strike to Secure Restoration of Cuts, &c., 705
Baldwin, Mr., on Shorter Working Hours, 380
Bedaux System, Workers and Employers' Investigation of, 617
Blastfurnacemen, Ore Miners, &c., Union on Lack of Labour Provisions in Re-organisation of Iron and Steel Industry, 87
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 87, 220, 342, 437 ; Executive Council Candidate on Suppression of Friendly Section and Industrial Agreements, 87 ; Mr. Hill on the Service of Craft Unionism, 193 ; Mr. Hill on Alleged Shortage of Skilled Men and Unemployment, 342 ; Mr. Hill on Elimination of Overtime by Shifts, 437
Boots Pure Drug Company, Continuance of Five-Day Week, 508 ; Comments on Experimental Working, 572, 588 ; Labour Minister's Comments on the Report, 647
Boot and Shoe Operators, Rejection of Proposed Wage Agreement, 299 ; Provisional Wage Agreement, Payment by Result Clause, 588
Building Trades, Union Restrictions on T.U.C. Agenda, 61 ; President's Criticism of Government Economy Campaign, 247 ; Resolution in Favour of the 40-Hour Week, 247 ; Resolution on Wage Reductions, &c., 247 ; Proposed Application for Reduction of Wage Rate Index Figure, 299 ; Canada, Quebec Building Trades Agreement, Wages and Hours, 675
Bulgaria, Legislative Enlistment of Unemployed Persons for Public Works, 705
Canada, Trades and Labour Congress on Shorter Week-Day and Work-Week, 617 ; Quebec Building Trades Agreement, Wages and Hours, 675
Capital and Socialism, Labour Party Discussion, 380
Capitalism, Alleged Failure, and Public Acquisition of Industry, 115
Carr & Co.'s Employees, 45-Hour Week without Reduction of Pay, 647
Chemical Employers' Association, Wage Rate Offer, 465
China, Military Order to Governors to Check Disputes between Employers and Workers, 115 ; Workers' Education Committee, Object and Provisions, 647
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 39, 384
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 413
Coal Industry, Integration of, T.U.C. Resolution, 277
Coal-Producing Countries, Limitation of Hours Report, 353
Conservative and Unionist Associations Conference, Mr. Baldwin on Shorter Working Hours, 380 ; Industrial Reconstruction Resolution, 380
Cotton Trade, T.U.C. Suggestion for Cotton Control Board, 277 ; Weavers' New Wage Rates, Draft Agreement, 437, 675
Cripps, Sir S., on Destruction of Capital in the Socialist State, 380 ; on the Policy of the Socialist League and on Securing Economic Power, 380
Czechoslovakia, Employers on Government Action as Affecting their Interests, 115 ; Employers and Workers Provisional Agreement as to Hours and Wages, 166 ; Salaried Employees, Conditions of Act Regulating Employment Contracts, 300 ; Mine Inspection, Worker Deputy-Inspectors, 647 ; Subsidies to Municipal and Local Authorities for Relief Works, 647
Dalton, Dr., on the Steps to be taken in Socialising Industry, 380
Danzig Free City, Compulsory Public Service Scheme, 115
Denbighshire Schemes to Provide Employment, 539
Denmark, Factory Inspection Report, Incidence of Lead Poisoning, 300
Diseases, Occupational, I.L.O. New Draft Convention, 21
Disputes, National, T.U.C. Resolution on Raising Funds, 277
Distressed Areas, Sir W. Portal's Report, 539
Dockers. See *Port Labourers*
Draughtsmen, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Labour Party Affiliation Question, 647
Drivers of Road Vehicles, Transport Board's Wage, &c., Recommendations, 141
Economic Power Question in Socialising Industry, 380
Education, University Extra-Mural Scholarships for Workers, 675 ; Miners' Welfare Scholarships, 705
Electrical Contracting Industry, Mr. Orringe on the Legalisation of Wage Rates, 21
Electrical Supply Industry, Wages Agreement for Switchboard Attendants, 61
Electrical Trades Union, New Wage Rates 437
Employers' National Federation, Chairmanship, Retirement of Sir A. Smith, 409 ; Appointment of Mr. A. Ramsay, 465
Employment Exchange Reports, 61, 87, 166, 193, 247, 342, 409, 437, 508, 572, 647, 705
Employment, I.L.O. Statistics, 36, 380 ; Employment Figures, Ministerial Estimates, 61, 87, 572
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Resolutions on T.U.C. Agenda, 61 ; Condemnation of Unemployment Act, 61 ; Membership and Benefit Data, 61, 166, 277, 409, 540, 675 ; on the Cure for Overtime, 115 ; on the Question of Consolidating Wages and on a Price Basis for Piece Work, 166 ; on Agreement Conditions for Avoiding Disputes, 166, 667 ; on Overtime as Affecting the Unemployed, 166 ; on Wages of Staff in Generating Stations, &c., 409 ; Cost of Living Index, 409 ; York Memorandum, Ballot for Retention or Amendment, 409 ; on the 40-Hour Week and Re-distribution of Employment, 409 ; Claim for Wages Advance and Revision of Wage, &c., Agreement, 409, 540, 647, 705 ; Resolution with regard to Railway Shopmen and Wage Restoration, 540 ; on the Need for Concerted Action in Negociation with Employers, 675 ; Details of New Wages Claim, 705
Factories, Foreign, in Great Britain and the Aliens Restriction Act, 508
Federation of Trades Councils, Experimental Arrangement for Recruitment of Members of Various Unions, 409
Florence, Prof. P. S., on Shorter Hours and the Wages "Snag," 675
France, Act Subsidising Merchant Ships and Deep-Sea Fishing Vessels, Conditions of, 300 ; Act Regulating the Title "Certificated Engineer," 342 ; Unemployment Relief Schemes and Hours of Work and Rates of Pay, 540 ; Chambers of Commerce, Resolution on Shorter Working Hours, 617
Friendly Societies, Chief Registrar's Figures for Trade Union Membership, 437, 617
Gas Industry, Workers' Acceptance of Employers' Wage Offer, 508
General Federation of Trades, Mr. Aucock on Legalising Wage Agreements, 36 ; Mr. Hudson on the Ill-Effect of Shorter Hours with Reduced Wages, 36 ; on Violation of the Fair Wage Clause, 36 ; on Increase in the Number and Scope of Joint Industrial Councils, 36 ; on Factory Workers' Health and Safety, Suggested Strengthening of Inspection, 36 ; Mr. Appleton on the Best Policy for Industrial Reform and on Agreements and Reasoned Argument, 141 ; Membership and Benefit Data, 141, 572
General and Municipal Workers, on the Failure of Capitalism and on Workers' Control of Industry, 61 ; Acceptance of Chemical Employers' Wage Offer, 465 ; Carr & Co.'s Employees, 45-Hour Week, without Reduction of Pay, 647
Geneva, I.L.O., Proposal to Discuss 40-Hour Week at Next Conference, British Delegates' Opposition, 353 ; Coal-Producing Countries and Limitation of Hours of Work Report, 353
Germany, Effect of Restricted Employment of Women, 21 ; Effort to Relegate Younger (Unskilled) Workers to Labour Camps in Favour of Older Unemployed, 141 ; Service Regulations as to Overtime, 166 ; Earned Income Statistics, 193 ; Business Research Institute and Financing Schemes to Increase Employment, 193 ; Order Regulating Redistribution of Labour, 247 ; Unemployment, Age-Distribution Statistics, 465 ; Architects, Order as to Training and Titles of, 588 ; Handicraftsmen's Congress, Measures Regulating Craft System, 647
Hours of Work, Coal-Producing Countries, Rejection of Ratification of International Convention (1931) Limiting Hours and Suggested Revision of Convention, 21 ; Overtime in Coal Mines, Government Investigation 21 ; Resolutions on T.U.C. Agenda, 61 ; I.L.O. Resolution on Working Hours, British Government Dissent, 61 ; Miners' Federation on Reduction of Working Hours and on Cessation of Overtime, 87 ; Large Increase of Unpaid Overtime in Russia, 115 ; A.E.U. on the Cure for Overtime, 115 ; Restriction of Hours, Ill-Effect on Community of Resulting Stagnation, 141 ; International Miners' Federation, 40-Hour Week Resolution, 166 ; A.E.U. on Overtime as Affecting the Unemployed, 166 ; German Service Regulations as to Overtime, 166 ; Czechoslovakia, Employers and Workers' Provisional Agreement as to Hours, &c., 166 ; T.U.C. 40-Hour Week Demand, 220, 277 ; League of Industry's Questionnaire, with Comments on Replies, 220 ; T.U.C., Mr. Conley's Comments on 40-Hour Week Demand, 247 ; Building Trade Union Conference, Resolution for 40-Hour Week, 247 ; 40-Hour Week, Proposed Discussion at 1935 International Conference, British Delegates' Opposition, 353 ; League of Industry, 40-Hour Week Report, 353 ; Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Opposition to 40-Hour Week, 353 ; Coal-Producing Countries, Limitation of Hours Report, 353 ; Mr. Baldwin on Shorter Working Hours, 380 ; Christian Metal Workers, International, on the Iron and Steel Industry and the 44-Hour Week, 380 ; A.E.U. on the 40-Hour Week and the Redistribution of Employment, 409 ; Italian Federation of Labour on the 40-Hour Week and [illegible] Restriction of Overtime, 465 ; Italy, Ravenna and Bologna, Introduction of Four-Shift System, 465 ; Boots Drug Co. Continuance of Five-Day Week, 508, 572, 588, 647 ; Italy, Employers and Employed, 40-Hour Week Agreement, 508, 572 ; Oslo Conference on the Shorter Working Week, 508 ; French Public Works for Relief of Unemployment, Hours of Work Conditions, 540 ; Conference of Labour Minister, Employers and T.U.C. on Working Hours, 572 ; Mr. Appleton on the Shorter Working Week and Unemployment, 572 ; India, Hours of Work and Factories Act, 617 ; Italy, Practical Abolition of Overtime, 617 ; Canada, Trades and Labour Congress on Shorter Week-Day and Work-Week, 617 ; France, Chambers of Commerce Resolution on Shorter Hours, 617 ; T.U.C. on the 40-Hour Week and the All-in Convention, 647 ; Carr & Co.'s Employees, 45-Hour Week without Restriction of Pay, 647 ; Prof. Florence on Shorter Hours and the Wages "Snag," 675 ; Canada, Quebec Building Trades Agreement, Wages and Hours, 675
India, Hours of Work and Overtime under Factories Act, 617
Industrial Reconstruction Resolution, Conservative and Unionist Associations, 380
Industrial Reorganisation (Enabling) Bill, Objects, 588 ; "Man and Metal" Comments, 705
Industrial Situation, 61, 87, 193, 342, 409, 508, 588, 647
Industry, Labour Party and Proposed Acquisition of, 115, 380
Industry, Socialisation of, Dr. Dalton on the Steps to be taken, 380
International Labour Office, Occupational Diseases, New Draft Convention, 21 ; Suggested Extension of the Principle of Protection to Workers of all Countries, 465
Iron and Steel Federation, British, "Man and Metal" on Sir A. Duncan's Appointment as Chairman, 705
Iron and Steel Industry, Socialisation Scheme, 193, 383
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, on Improved Conditions and Increased Employment, 342
Iron Trade Wages, 119, 441, 593
Italy, Seamen's Wages, Reduction by Agreement, 220 ; Federations of Industry, Proposals for Combating Unemployment, 247 ; Labour Confederation on the 40-Hour Week and Restriction of Overtime, 465 ; Ravenna and Bologna, Introduction of Four-Shift System, 465 ; Employers and Employees, 40-Hour Week Agreement, 508, 572, 617 ; Employers' and Workers' Contribution to Family Allowance Fund, 617 ; Practical Abolition of Overtime, 617
Japan, Japanese T.U.C. on Dumping in Foreign Markets, 115 ; Question of Improved Standard of Labour Conditions, 115 ; Seamen's Union, Reform Demands, 247 ; Confederation of Industrial Associations, Baron Go on Gradual Industrial Improvement by Legislation, 300 ; Japanese T.U.C. Agenda, 588
Juvenile Labour and School-Leaving Age, T.U.C. Resolution, 277
Labour, Attitude towards War, 21
Labour Churches of Christ (U.S.A.) and Non-Recognition of Unions by Employers, 540
Labour Ministry, Conference with Employers and T.U.C. on Working Hours, 572
Labour Ministry Reports, 61, 87, 166, 193, 247, 342, 409, 437, 572, 647, 705
Labour Notes, 21, 36, 61, 87, 115, 141, 166, 193, 220, 247, 277, 299, 342, 353, 380, 409, 437, 465, 508, 540, 572, 588, 617, 647, 675, 705
Labour Party, London Local, Comprehensive Ameliorative Legislation Scheme, 87 ; on the Failure of Capitalism and on Public Acquisition of Industries, &c., 115
Labour Party, National, Conference, Discussion and Defeat of Socialist League Amendment to Council's Proposals, 380 ; on the Socialisation of the Iron and Steel Industry, 380 ; Transport Workers and the Effects of Rationalisation, 380
Lead Poisoning in Denmark, Factory Inspection Report, 300
League of Industry, Employment Planning Questionnaire and Replies thereto, 220 ; National Conference and the 40-Hour Week, 353 ; on Increasing Foreign Car Imports and on Causes, 353
Light Castings Industry, Wage Cut Restorations, 193
Living, Cost of, Index Figures, 409
Mellor, W., on Economic Reconstruction of Society, 380 ; on the Socialisation of the Iron and Steel Industry, 380
Metal Workers, Christian, International, on the Iron and Steel Industry and the 44-Hour Week, 380
Metalworkers, International Federation, on Supervision of Production and Export of War Materials, 247 ; Membership data, 380 ; on Shortening Working Time and on Continental Wage Conditions, 437
Metropolitan-Vickers Trade Apprentices, Entertainment of Parents, 413
Miners' Federation, Alleged Excess of Overtime in Mines, Government Investigation, 21 ; Annual Conference, President on Need for National Agreement and on Owners' Mistrust, 87 ; on Nationalisation of Mines, 87 ; on Reduction of Working Hours, 87 ; on Enforcement of National Wages Agreement, 87 ; on Overtime and Growth of Sunday Labour in Mines, 87 ; on Coal By-Products and the Mining Industry, 87 ; Conference on South Wales Mining Dispute, 342 ; Proposed I.L.O. Conference on Production and Sale of Coal, 437 ; on Ratification of Hours of Work in Mines Convention, 437
Miners' Federation, International, 40-Hour Week Resolution, 166
Miners, Iron Ore, Compensation for Dust Disease, 705
Miners' Welfare National Scholarships, 705
Motor Car Imports, Excessive, Adverse Result for Workers, 353
New Zealand, Labour Alliance and Restoration of Wage Cuts, 410
Norway, Labour Disputes Amendment Acts, 220 ; Oslo Conference on Shorter Working Week, 508
Overtime. See *Hours of Work* (above)
Pattern Makers' Association on Unemployment Position, 84, 437 ; Membership and Benefit Data, 193, 300, 572, 675 ; Association with A.E.U. in Movement to Revise 1931 Agreement, 300
Poland, Overtime Claim, Supreme Court Judgment, 220
Port Labourers and Employers, Question of Restoring Pre-1931 Agreement, 299 ; Partial Restoration of Dockers' Wages, 572
Portal Report, Distressed Areas, 539
Post Office Workers', Sir Kingsley Wood's Statement on Improved Wages Demand, 61 ; New Wages Scheme Authorised, Details of Scheme, 675
Professional Workers Federation, Mr. Latham on Unemployment in the Ranks and on Causes, 342 ; on the Place of Non-Manual Workers and on Unemployment, 465 ; Resolution on Title of Architect, 540
Psycho-Technical Tests for Workers, Sweden, 588
Railwaymen, National Union. See *Railways* (below)
Railways, Mr. Henderson (N.U.R.) on the Conflict of Interest between Employers and Employed and on a New Policy, 21 ; Mr. Marchbank on the Negotiating Machinery Question, 21, 36 ; Unions' Resolution on Negotiation Question, 36 ; Pressure for Restoration of Wages Cuts, 36, 61, 87, 115, 116 ; on Government Responsibility in Relation to Unemployment, 36 ; Companies and Unions Conferences on Negotiating Machinery, 141, 230, 437, 617, 705 ; Settlement of Wages Question, 166 ; on the Suggested Federation of all Transport Unions, 193 ; Shopmen and Craft Unions and the Restoration of Wages by Instalments, 353 ; N.U.R. Scheme for All-In Transport Workers' Organisation, 647
Ramsay, A., Appointment to Chairmanship of National Employers' National Federation, 465
Road Transport Board, Wages, &c., Recommendations, 141
Russia, Increases in Pay of Lower-Paid Workers, Sequel to Damage of Crops by Drought, 36 ; Large Increase of Unpaid Overtime in Russia, 115 ; Textile Worker's Invention for Operating 16-24 Looms, 342 ; Sea and River Transport Workers, Duties and Penalties for Breaches thereof, 540 ; Moscow Conference on Heavy Industries, Production and Cost Data, with Proposals for Improved Organisation, 617
Scholarships for Workers, University Extra Mural, 675
"Semi-Skilled" Workers, South African Trades and Labour Council's Objection to Term, 540
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Election of Officers, 572
Shipbuilding, Employers and Unions Conference, Employers' Opposition to 40-Hour Week, 353 ; Shipbuilding Unions and A.E.U., Combined Claim for Wage, &c., Revision, 409, 588 ; Proposed Committee to Supervise Aircraft Workers' Conditions, 588
Smith, Sir A., Retirement from Employers' National Federation, 409, 437

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Socialism and Capital, Labour Party Discussion, 380
South Wales Miners, Wage, &c., Demands, National Board Recommendations, 141, 193; Menace of Strike, 247, 342, 353, 357; Settlement Agreement, Terms of, 353; Arbitrators' Award, 508; Economic Effect of Increased Wages, 563
Strike Statistics, 87, 193, 342, 437, 572, 705
Sweden, Improved Labour Market, Royal Social Board's Figures, 465; Psycho-Technical Tests for Workers, 588
Taff-Merthyr Colliery Strike, 540; Improved Pay to Non-Strikers, 540; Economic Effects of Increased Pay, 563; Stoppage of Notices to Cease Work, 572; Settlement of Dispute, 588
Textile Industry, Russian Device to Enable one Man to Work 16-24 Looms, 342
Thames Side Cold-Storage Wharf Strike, 647
Trades Disputes, &c., Act., 1927, Demand for Repeal, 61
Trades Union Congress, Welfare Work for Unemployed Appointment of Committee, 21; September Meeting Resolutions, 61; on the Socialisation of the Iron and Steel Industry, 193, 277; Weymouth Meeting, Agenda, 220; 40-Hour Demand, 220; Unemployment Act, 1934, Condemnation of, 220, 277; on Workers' Control in Industry, 220, 277; Presidential Comments on the 40-Hour Week and other Demands, 247; on Raising Funds in National Disputes, 277; on Juvenile Labour and School-Leaving Age, 277; on Overtime and the 40-Hour Week, 277; War, Adverse Attitude of Council and General Strike Question, 277; Derelict Areas Resolution, 277; Suggested Cotton Control Board, 277; on the Integration of the Coal Industry, 277; G. C. and the Trades Councils, Utilisation of Machinery and Services, 409; on Disruptive Elements in Local Trades Councils, 508; on Legislation to Compensate Non-Manual Workers Dismissed after Long Service, 540; on the 40-Hour Week and the All-in Convention (I.L.O.), 647; Mr. Citrine on Industrial Union *versus* Craft Union Policy in U.S.A., 647

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Trade UnionMembership, Friendly Societies' Returns, 437
Transport and General Workers' Union, Annual Report, 342; Scheme for International Collaboration, 342; Resolution at L.P. Conference on Effects of Rationalisation, 380
Transport Workers, N.U.R. Scheme for All-in Organisation, 647
Truck Acts, Unions' Demand for Amendment of, 61
Unemployment Act, Condemnation by Unions, 61
Unemployment, General, T.U.C. Committee to Consider Welfare Question, 21; I.L.O. Quarterly Statistics, 36, 380; T.U.C. Condemnation of Unemployment Act, 1934, 220, 277; United States Statistics, 353; Great Britain, Increase of Employment and Absorption of Unemployment 409; Health Ministry Statistics, Correcting Mis-statements, 437
Unemployment Insurance, Labour Ministry Reports, 61, 87, 166, 193, 247, 342, 409, 437, 540, 572, 588, 647, 705
Unemployment Insurance, Lowering of Age of Entry, 166; "Guaranty Survey" (U.S.A.) on the Impracticability of a Sound Plan, 675
Unemployment Reports, 36, 61, 87, 166, 193, 247, 342, 508, 540, 572, 647, 705
Union Memberships, Experimental Recruitment Scheme, 409
United States, International Machinists and Position of Skilled Workers under Fair Competition Codes, 21; Steel Trade Strike Menace Ended, 21; U.S. Representation on International Labour Organisation, Acceptance by Congress, 36, 193; National Recovery Act, Ineffective Working of Clauses Regulating Wages Discussions, &c., 61; New York State Insurance Fund Figures, 115; Railway Labour Act as Affecting Company Unions and Labour Representation, 115; Industrial Fatalities, Some Causes, 115; International Machinists on the Giant Industries and Industrial Strife, 220; Textile Workers' Strike and Demands, 247, 277, 300, 342; Mr. Colleran

Trade Societies, &c—*continued*

(A.F.L.) on Textile Workers' Conditions Before and After National Recovery Act, 277; Textile Strike, Settlement Concessions, 342; Unemployment Figures, A.F.L., 353; Federation of Labour and Machinists "Auto-Mechanics" Dispute, 353; Higher Accident Rate with Inexperienced Workers, 353; Labour Department's Standard Requirements for Safety and Health in Manufacturing Industries, 409; Bureau of Mines, Average Disablement Figures in Mine and Quarry Accidents, 465; E. F. Andrews on Needed Amendment of Workmen's Compensation Law, 465; International Machinists and Industrial Unionism Question, 465; Wage Increase Statistics for Various Industries, 465; Manufacturers' Request for State Legislation Fixing Responsibility on Labour Organisations for their Acts, 508; Churches of Christ on Non-Recognition of Unions by Employers, 540; Apprenticeship Contracts and Fair Competition Code, Conditions of Supersession, 540; International Machinists and the A.F.L. Industrial Unionism Question, 588; Industrial Union *versus* Craft Union Question, 647; "Guaranty Survey" on Impracticability of Sound Plan of Unemployment Insurance, 675; Regulation Relating to Development of Apprenticeship Training Programmes, 675
Wages, Fluctuation of, 87, 193, 342, 437, 572, 705
War Materials International Metalworkers on Production and Export Supervision, 247
War, Statement of Labour Attitude Towards, 24
Women, Effect of Restricted Employment in Germany, 21; South Africa, Cape Labour Federation on Sex Equality Question, 617
Women, International Council of, Equality Propaganda Resolution, 220
Workmen's Compensation, Insurance Legislation in South Africa, 409; Workmen's Compensation (Coal Mines) Act, 1934, 705
Yugoslavia, Workers' Insurance Office and Loans to Local Public Bodies, 705

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Tramways:

Nanking Tramways, 450
Swansea, Proposed, 651

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks, &c.:

Blaenant Ddu Reservoir, Refilling of, 357
Cardigan Supply Schemes, 65, 344
Carmarthenshire Schemes, 506
Galloway Scheme Contract, 145, 678
Glamorgan Schemes, 344
Gloucester Scheme, Water from the Wye, 118
Italian Water Supply Works, 401
London, Suggested Supply of Welsh Water, 65
Mains, Water, Descaling of, 708
Newport Supply Works, 279
Newport Water Restrictions, 225
Pontardulais Flood-Prevention Scheme, 441
Port Talbot Water Scheme, 621
Rural Supplies and County Authorities, 469
Rural Supplies and Electricity, 91
Scotland, Rural Water Supply, 250
Swansea New Reservoir, 651
Swansea Supply Scheme, 65
Swansea Valley Catchment Board, Proposed 441
Swansea, Withdrawal of Water Restriction, 385, 469.
Tawe River Catchment Scheme, 593, 621
Wales, South, Afforestation to Meet Water Problem, 145
Water Grid, National, Need for, 197
Water Sterilisation, 538
Welsh Coalfield Drainage Schemes, 145, 344
Welsh Water Supply Position, 145, 385, 469, 708
Welsh Water Supplies, Rural Areas, 39, 197, 563
Wye Drainage Scheme, 12, 118, 250, 279, 344, 357, 469, 469, 621

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &C.; INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES; MINING, METALLURGY, &C.; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, &C.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus:

Alternating-Current Instrument. Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and G. F. Shotter, 212
Circuit Breaker. H. Astbury and Crompton, Parkinson, Ltd., 638

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:

Gas Manufacture. Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and A. R. Griggs, 212

Internal-Combustion Engines:

Exhaust Pipe. Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and H. Perkins, 212

Mining, Metallurgy, &c.:

Tunnel Kiln. Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., and W. E. Gibbons, 212

Miscellaneous:

Straining Apparatus. Auto-Klean Strainers Ltd., and W. R. Beldam, 212

Motor Road Vehicles:

Tractor. W. W. Hamill, R. E. Scott and S. Kitchenham, 638

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c.:

Burner, Liquid Fuel. J. G. McKean and R. F. Jones, 638
Flue-Gas Washing Apparatus. W. N. C. Clinch, 638

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Astbury, H., and others. Circuit Breaker, 638
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., and another. Straining Apparatus, 212

Beldam, W. R., and others. Straining Apparatus, 212
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and another. Exhaust Pipe, 212

Clinch, W. N. C. Flue-Gas Washing Apparatus, 638
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and another. Circuit Breaker, 638

Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and another. Alternating-Current Instrument, 212

Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., and another. Tunnel Kiln, 212
Gibbons, W. E., and others. Tunnel Kiln, 212
Griggs, A. R., and others. Gas Manufacture, 212

Hamill, W. W., and others. Tractor, 638
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., and another. Gas Manufacture, 212

Jones, R. F., and another. Liquid-Fuel Burner, 638

Kitchenham, S., and others. Tractor, 638

McKean, J. G., and another. Liquid-Fuel Burner, 638

Perkins, H., and others. Exhaust Pipe, 212

Scott, R. E., and others. Tractor, 638
Shotter, G. F., and others. Alternating-Current Instrument, 212

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. 50,000-kW Ljungström Turbine for Västeras Power Station, Sweden (between pages 2 and 3)

II. Bologna-Florence "Direttissima" Line of the Italian State Railways (between pages 30 and 31)

III. 50,000-kW Ljungström Generator Set: Västeras Power Station, Sweden (facing page 58)

IV. Reinforced-Concrete Laboratory; Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., West Thurrock (facing page 62)

V. Bologna-Florence "Direttissima" Line of the Italian State Railways (between pages 84 and 85)

VI. Automatic Bar Machine with Radially-Fed Tools (facing page 113)

VII. Motor Rail Coach for the Italian State Railways (facing page 116)

VIII. Silire Pump-Storage Hydro-Electric Power-Plant (between pages 132 and 133)

IX. Bologna-Florence "Direttissima" Line of the Italian State Railways (facing page 160)

X. Universal Centreless Grinding Machine (facing page 168)

XI. Pig-Casting Machine at the Works of Messrs. Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham (facing page 190)

PLATE

XII. Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad "Zephyr" Train (facing page 192)

XIII. 9-cubic yard Electrically-Operated Shovel Excavator (between pages 222 and 223)

XIV. Bologna-Florence "Direttissima" Line of the Italian State Railways (between pages 240 and 241)

XV. Hydro-Electric Scheme of the Galloway Power Company (between pages 268 and 269)

XVI. Dynamometer and Inspection Car for the Swiss Federal Railways (between pages 298 and 299)

XVII. Cunard-White Star Quadruple-Screw Liner "Queen Mary" (between pages 320 and 321)

XVIII. Hydro-Electric Scheme of the Galloway Water Power Co. (between pages 346 and 347)

XIX. Littorina Petrol-Driven Rail-Car for Italian State Railways (between pages 378 and 379)

XX. Trebovice Power Station, Silesia, Czechoslovakia (between pages 400 and 401)

XXI. Tongland Station of the Galloway Water Power Company (between pages 430 and 431)

XXII. 1,850-lb. per sq. in. Loeffler Boilers; Trebovice Power Station (between pages 456 and 457)

PLATE

XXIII. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing 486)

XXIV. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing 487)

XXV. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 490)

XXVI. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 491)

XXVII. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 494)

XXVIII. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 495)

XXIX. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 498)

XXX. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 499)

XXXI. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 518)

XXXII. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 519)

XXXIII. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 522)

XXXIV. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 523)

XXXV. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 526)

PLATE

XXXVI. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 527)

XXXVII. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 530)

XXXVIII. Exhibits at the Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition (facing page 531)

XXXIX. Clatteringshaws Reservoir of the Galloway Hydro-Electric Scheme (between pages 558 and 559)

XL. 1,800-lb. per sq. in. Pressure, 30,000-kVA Turbo-Alternator Set for Trebovice (between pages 582 and 583)

XLI. Recent Developments in German Woodworking Machinery (between pages 628 and 629)

XLII. Recent Developments in German Woodworking Machinery (between pages 628 and 629)

XLIII. Glenlee Tunnel and Pipe Line of the Galloway Water Power Company (between pages 640 and 641)

XLIV. Switchgear for the Trebovice Power Station, Silesia, Czechoslovakia (facing page 669)

XLV. Diesel-Electric Rail Units (facing page 672)

XLVI. Venturi-Flume Meters and Recorders for Water and Sewage Measurement (between pages 702 and 703)

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by ARTHUR ERNEST MAW, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 25, 1935.